# the architects' journal

for November 29th 1961 Vol. 134 No. 22 Building Exhibition Price 18.

**NEWMANS** 

Newedge fittings for Armourplate doors

WILLIAM NEWMAN & SONS LTD.

HOSPITAL STREET, BIRMINGHAM, 19

# You asked for it-

Architects and local authorities were asked if they would welcome a cold water cistern that was corrosion free, lightweight, strong, frost resisting and at no extra cost. The overwhelming majority said 'Yes'. The Osma reply—

To obtain full information write to Department AJ12.

the 30/25 gallon polyester-glass fibre cold water storage cistern—it is the first of a series with varying capacities.

OSMA

PLASTICS LIMITED

Grove House, 551 London Road, Isleworth, Middlesex
Telephone: ISLeworth 7261 Telegrams: OSMA, Hounslow

# **MORE COLD FACTS**



Shops and Flats, The Quadrant, St. Albans. Designed and constructed by the T. F. Nash group of companies

Throughout the winter of 1958-59 repeated cycles of freezing and thawing occurred during the construction of this shopping centre, the lowest recorded temperature being 24 deg. F., falling at night to 18 deg. F.

Despite the freezing weather experienced, the Contractors with the aid of FEBSPEED PLUS CEMENT FROSTPROOFER were able to continue erection work without a break right through the winter months.

That FEBSPEED PLUS is the most efficient cement frostproofer available today is confirmed by the fact that year after year the T. F. Nash Group of Companies exclusively use FEBSPEED PLUS on construction work when the temperature falls below freezing point.

USE

# FEBSPEED PLUS

THE CEMENT FROSTPROOFER THAT ALSO PLASTICISES

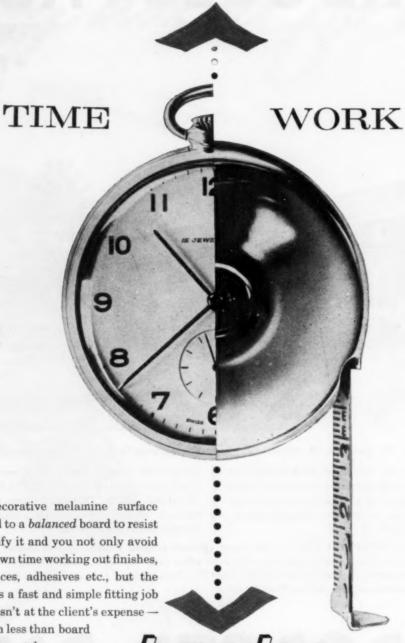


(GT. BRITAIN) LTD

102, Kensington High Street, London, W.8. WEStern 0444
Albany Road, Chorlton-cum-Hardy, Manchester 21. CHOrlton 1063

DHB/7098

# LEAST



Hardec - a decorative melamine surface factory-bonded to a balanced board to resist warping. Specify it and you not only avoid wasting your own time working out finishes, separate surfaces, adhesives etc., but the contractor gets a fast and simple fitting job too. And this isn't at the client's expense it's costing him less than board and surface separately.

If all this sounds rather hard headed, choosing from the delightful range of colours and designs will give you plenty of aesthetic compensation.

hard

surfaced board that's balanced and beautiful

THE NEW DAILY MIRROR BUILDING, Holborn Circus, E.C.1.

Joint Architects and Engineers:
Sir Owen Williams and Partners,
Messrs. Anderson, Forster and Wilcox
Main building contractors:
W. & C. French, Ltd.



# new smildings - new needs

An installation of Crittall galvanized steel curtain walling, with vitreous enamelled infil panels in red, grey and yellow.

The area of curtain walling is 70,750 sq. ft. using 285 tons of steel, and accommodating 35,000 sq. ft. of glass, and 20,000 sq. ft. of panelling weighing 44 tons.

# WINDOWS

Write for leaslet 241 D
THE CRITTALL MPG. CO. LTD.
BRAINTREE · ESSEX
Branches throughout
the country

TOWIS



# When is a door...

a luxury, rather than a mere necessity . . . a fitting which enhances any home . . . veneered both sides with superb West African Cedar, finely matched and impeccably finished in keeping with its reliable, sturdy construction?

... when it is a **GLIKSTEN Mark 12** Flush Door

Write for details of all the GLIKSTEN DOORS, included in which, of course, is the famous SILKSTONE FLUSH DOOR, aptly described as 'the best door in the world for painting'

NAME

ADDRESS



GLIKSTEN'S unvarying high standard is your guarantee

# GLIKSTEN DOORS LTD

Carpenters Road, London, E.15. Tel: AMHerst 3300 87 Lord Street, Liverpool 2. 112 Londesborough Street, Hull.

Tel: Central 3441 Tel: Hull 16071

# NEW FLATS FOR OLD



Contract: Star Lane Development, London, E.16. Architect:
T. E. North, Esq., O.B.E., F.R.I.B.A., Dist.T.P.,
Borough Architect for the County Borough of West Ham.

Contractor: Tersons Ltd., London, N.3.

In the East End of London, row upon row of dingy terraced houses are disappearing and being replaced by these attractive modern flats and in their erection, the old fashioned type of lime mortar has been replaced by a mortar plasticised with Februix Admix.

The use on this contract of a 1 - 6 cement sand mortar plasticised with Febmix Admix ensured maximum durability and bond strength with clean brickwork and uniform coloured joints and in construction, the highly plastic mortar helped to speed up erection and by the elimination of lime, material cost was reduced.

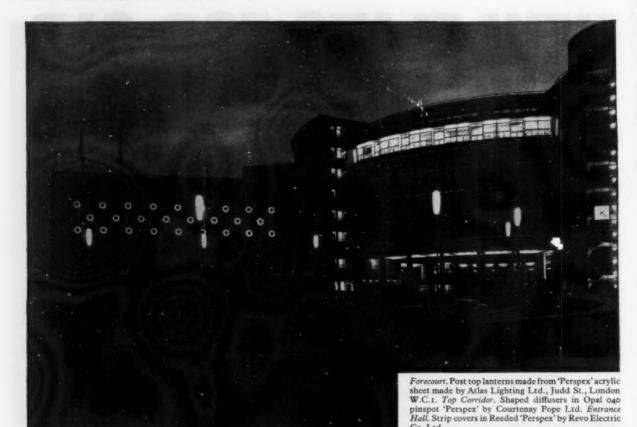




102 Kensington High Street, London, W.8. 'Phone: WES 0444

Albany Road, Chorlton-cum-Hardy, Manchester 21. 'Phone: CHO 1063

(GT. BRITAIN) LTD.



# Where only the very best is good enough you'll see lighting fittings in 'Perspex'

Six years in the making, the B.B.C. Television Centre represents all that is best in functional modern design. For this reason, it is not surprising to find lighting fittings made from 'Perspex' used widely inside and outside the Centre. As a lighting fitting material, 'Perspex' suits the needs of today's architects and designers perfectly. It can be shaped inexpensively on standard equipment, possesses excellent weathering and corrosion resistant properties and is available in a wide range of colours, light transmissions and textures in clear or opal sheet. Technical literature on 'Perspex' may be obtained from any I.C.I. Sales Office.



'Perspex' is the registered trade mark for the acrylic sheet manufactured by I.C.I.



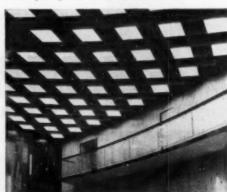
These photographs were taken at the B.B.C. Television Centre, Wood Lane, London W.12. Architects: Graham Dawbarn, Esq., C.B.E., Norman & Dawbarn in association with M. T. Tudsbery, Esq., C.B.E., Consulting Civil Engineer to B.B.C.

**FP77** 

IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED . LONDON . S.W.1



Corridors. Diffusers of Opal pinspot 'Perspex' acrylic sheet on lighting fittings made by Arrow Plastics Ltd. Studio Doors. 'Perspex' faced internally illuminated signs above 'Darvic' p.v.c. panels on the studio doors.



Main Reception Hall. Diffusers in Opal 040 'Perspex' acrylic sheet on ceiling lighting fittings made by Messrs. Revo Electric Co. Ltd., Tipton, Staffs.

# Britain's most complete range of Waste Disposal Units

# **TWEENY**

# FOR THE HOME

For new property, or conversions, leading architects specify TWEENY Waste Disposal Units. Tweeny eliminates garbage electrically and flushes it away into the drains within. It ends women's most unpleasant household chore and has proved to be a wonderful sales feature that adds little to the overall cost of building.

The new TWEENY Estate Model, designed especially for bulk installations on housing estates and multi-storey flats is shown for the first time at the Building Exhibition. Also on show are the well-known Standard and De Luxe models, which with the Tweeny Caterer's Model are the most comprehensive range of domestic Waste Disposal Units.

Tweeny is entirely British made, precision engineered by Haigh Engineering, Britain's most experienced manufacturers of Waste Disposal Units.



TWEENY ESTATE Automatic Reversing (optional extra)



TWEENY DE LUXE Automatic Reversing (optional extra)



TWEENY STANDARD Automatic Reversing (optional extra)

# DISPOSAMATIC FOR INDUSTRY

The Haigh Engineering Company have vast experience in industrial waste disposal and manufacture an extensive range of DISPOSAMATICS from \$\frac{1}{2}\$ h.p. to 5 h.p. or larger if necessary. A wide range of hoppers are available for specialist applications, Haigh DISPOSAMATICS are suitable for installation in hotels, canteens, cafes, schools, supermarkets, factories, food processing plants, research laboratories, hospitals, abattoirs, ships, sewage farms, etc., and for the disposal of confidential documents and films.

Also on show for the first time is a revolutionary new Haigh DISPOSAMATIC especially designed for the automatic disposal of sanitary towels. This eliminates the need of costly flues and special services to each floor and also any difficulty which may arise with the Clean Air Act, The Haigh Engineering Company offer a free advisory service whereby they will carry out a complete site survey without obligation and will recommend a DISPOSAMATIC or TWEENY

suitable for your requirements.

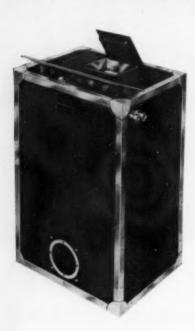
# The Haigh Engineering Co. Ltd.

Sales Office: 2 South Audley Street, London, W.I.
Grosvenor 7941/2.
Registered Office: Ross on Wye, Herefordshire.
Ross on Wye 2358.

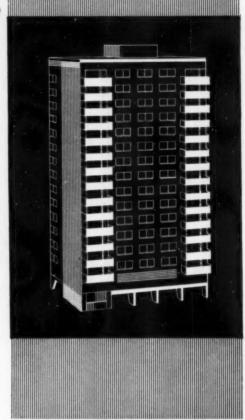


# ELSON

# ELECTRIC / SOLID FUEL HOT WATER TANKS



FOR MULTI - STOREY FLATS, GENERAL HOUSING AND CONVERSION SCHEMES.



- \*HIGH THERMAL EFFICIENCY \*COMPACT DESIGN \*SIMPLE TO INSTALL
- \* 25-40 GALLONS CAPACITY \* SPECIAL SIZES

# ELSY & GIBBONS LTD.

SIMONSIDE SOUTH SHIELDS, CO. DURHAM. TELEPHONE: SOUTH SHIELDS 61474
TELEGRAMS: 'ELSON', SOUTH SHIELDS

# The now in



Shires Lynx in black Duranite is already the most popular cistern for new installations and replacement. Now a new development in manufacturing technique makes it possible to produce the low-level Lynx in coloured polypropylene which has the strength and long-lasting qualities of Duranite. The famous Lynx design and advantages are unchanged.

Attractive lines

Hygienic and easy to clean

Quiet, flush-at-a-touch action

Unbreakable, non-corroding siphon mechanism

Concealed fixing

Suitable for hard or soft water areas

Conforms to BSS 1125 and Water Works specifications

Capacity 2 gallons

# PLEASE WRITE FOR LEAFLET

Shires also make the Uni-Lynx close-coupled suite, w.c. seats and flush pipes.



of Guisele



Full details and trade terms from

DIVISION B, SHIRES & CO (LONDON) LIMITED GUISELEY, YORKSHIRE

And at London and Birmingham, Shires (Ireland) Ltd. Dublin Also supplied by W. & J. Lawley Ltd, West Bromwich

TGASEE

The Architects' Journal (Supplement) November 29 1961

# double glazing

Pilkingtons' 'Insulight' Double Glazing Units—the modern way of installing window insulation—practically halve heat transmission losses of single windows and so cut the cost of heating both by reducing expenditure on plant and on fuel consumption—particularly important in air-conditioning and in high buildings. In addition to the calculable benefits there are many more in double glazing with its freedom from down draughts and elimination of condensation.



The Architects' Journal (Supplement) November 29 1961

# LIGHT halves heat losses

Pilkingtons' INSULIGHT\* Double Glazing Units—backed by a five year warranty—are subjected to rigorous individual tests. These tests ensure that every unit leaving the factory is sound and will give years of trouble-free service when properly glazed in suitable frames.



\*Registered. For further information write to the Technical Sales and Service Department Pilkington Brothers Limited, St. Helens, Lancashire (Tel: St. Helens

4001), or London Office, Selwyn House, Cleveland Row, St. James's, S.W.I. (Tel: WHItchall 5672-6). Supplies available through the usual trade channels.







In public, commercial or industrial buildings . . . schools, hospitals, or swimming baths, the Spectra-Glaze structural glazed unit offers all the advantages of a permanent, satinsmooth easily maintained surface that is part of the wall itself . . . built and finished in one operation.

Cast onto the concrete blocks to BS 2028, the coloured finish is an integral part of the unit, as permanent as the wall it forms. It will not crack or craze and is unaffected by most acids and alkalis. Spectra-Glaze is highly resistant to abrasion.

The overall face dimensions of a standard size Spectra-Glaze unit are  $8\frac{\pi}{4} \times 17\frac{\pi}{4}$ " (nominal  $9^{\pi} \times 18^{\pi}$ ) with five thicknesses. Shapes, halves and coursing units are supplied as standard. Of the 58 colours, 18 are immediately available.

# Spectra-Glaze

units are made in the United Kingdom by

The Atlas Stone Company Limited Artillery House, Artillery Row London SW1

The Lilleshall Company Limited Oakengates Shropshire

Complete technical details on request

 Spectra-Glaze is the registered trade mark of the Burns and Russell Company Baltimore Maryland U.S.A.



# 24 hours continuous warmth for a SHILLING

Want to know more about it? Write for details of

# WEATHERFOIL Metered Heat

to

WEATHERFOIL LIMITED Head Office: 185 BATH ROAD . SLOUGH . BUCKINGHAMSHIRE TEL

TELEPHONE: SLOUGH 2387

And Broadgate House, Coventry, Warwickshire. Telephone: Coventry 40116

from the FALKS range of lighting fittings

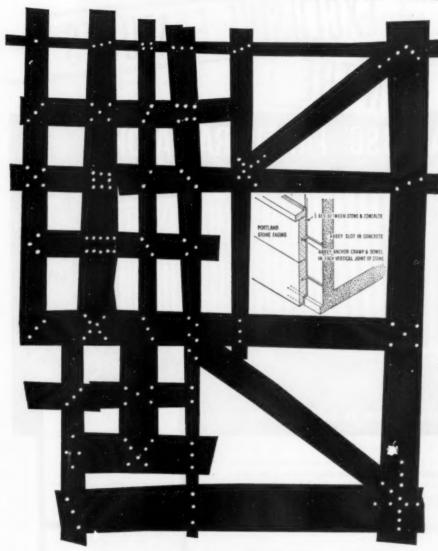
AP 173

TELEPHONE: HOLBORN 7654

FALKS 91 FARRINGDON ROAD, LONDON, E.C.1

LONDON SHOWROOMS: 20/22 MOUNT STREET, PARK LANE, W.1. TEL: MAYFAIR 5671/2

# STONE AND THE ARCHITECT



In fact the Company's Development Drawing Offices exist only to assist the architect. They are staffed by experienced senior technicians who are fully conversant with all aspects of stonework and in close touch with the latest developments in fixing techniques. They are qualified to assist and discuss stonework at project stage and after.

It is part of the normal service, of which many architects make use, to prepare detail drawings showing specialist fixing details, and these can be made available within a specified time.

No charge is made for any part of this service and, of course, it involves no obligation.

> PORTLAND BATH DOULTING

BEER

THE STONE FIRMS LIMITED

BATH, SOMERSET. Bath 3248 · London VIC 9182 · Manchester Central 6602 · Portland 2276 · Leeds 25972

# NEW IDEAS EXCLUSIVE FEATURES IN THE

# NATIONAL BSC PANEL RADIATORS



National 'BSC' Radiators are an entirely new departure in radiator design and operation. Their exclusive features are designed to simplify the planning, installation and operation of Central Heating systems. Available from stock in 11", 18", 24", 30" heights with a choice of lengths or specially made to individual requirements.

'Tailor-made' radiators, including curved or angled, supplied to meet any requirements.

Write for illustrated leaflets

# NATIONAL GALVANIZERS LTD

P. O. BOX 48, PALLION, SUNDERLAND. Telephone: SUNDERLAND 5-7141 (4 lines).

Telegrams: National Phone Sunderland.

Branch Telephones: LONDON, Ealing 4430. GLASGOW, City 3301. STOCKPORT, Whaley Bridge 2736
BIRMINGHAM, Northern 3117. WESTON SUPER MARE, 3650



Bottom entry coupled with the latest types of valves gives ease of adjustment without the usual awkward protrusion beyond the length of the panel.



As an alternative to the normal side coupling, Bottom Coupling allows planning of radiators to fill the available space completely.

# NEW CEMENTONE No. 9 now goes 25% further... and is easier to apply

Whenever you are faced with the problem of covering brickwork, concrete, asbestos-cement, plaster or compoboard, remember that Cementone 9 will give you a double job with a bonus.

The indestructible aggregate from which it is compounded, together with its special medium, gives a stone finish that is both waterproof and alkali resisting.

No primer is necessary.

There are 20 colours. Covering capacity is 25% more. So don't forget your bonus when you cost!

Cementone No. 9

WATERPROOF STONEFACE COMPOSITION

Write for your copy of the Cementone Handbook to

JOSEPH FREEMAN SONS & CO. LTD.

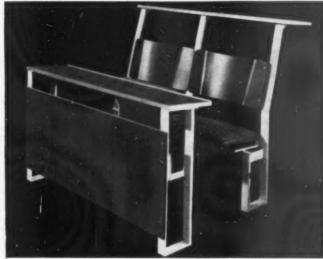
Comentone Works \* London \* S.W.18 \* Telephone: WANdyke 2452 (10 lines)



A member of the Cementation Group of Companies

THERMACOUST

# SALISBURY



Designed in collaboration with J. Douglass & Partners, Chartered Architects

# LECTURE ROOM SEATING



## DESIGN

The use of rectangular steel tubing has provided a frame which is more than adequately strong to withstand the very hard usage which can be expected, at the same time the design has achieved a clean and functional appearance.

### FINISH

Standard finishes range from solid or formed plywood seats and back rests to fully rubber upholstered and P.V.C. or moquette covered. Timber finishes include Beech, Abura, Mahagony and Teak. Metal work is stove enamelled to any B.S.S. colour.

Write for further information to

# SPECIFICATION

Standard individual seat size 1' 7" × 1' 3", bench seat 5' 3" × 1' 2". Row spacing 2' 9" minimum with writing desk. Step height anything up to 18". Writing desk, if required, 12" deep.

Delivery 4—6 weeks.

# ADVISORY SERVICE

Our Design Department will gladly prepare schemes and offer advice on all matters affecting design, finish and installation. If necessary prototypes are prepared in the final sizes and finishes. Estimates freely provided without obligation at any time.

## EXPORT

For installation overseas—special instructions are provided and where possible the use of local timber is encouraged.

SfB (72)



1, Salisbury Square, London, E.C.4. Fleet Street 361

# The clean line of good design

and all the qualities of a fine

ESTATE CAR

The new Vauxhall Victor





World-proved 1½ litre 4-cyl. engine • 20 cu. ft. load capacity with comfort for 4/5 adults (45 cu. ft. with rear seat folded) • 4 doors plus upward-opening tail door • Meticulous anti-rust treatment includes under-sealed body and wings • Price (£590+£271.13.1 P.T.) £861.13.1 4-speed all-synchro gears £17.10.0 extra (inc. P.T.).

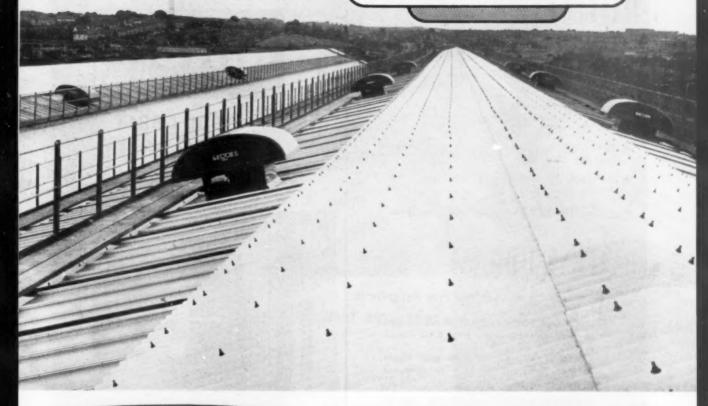
You've never seen an estate car as good looking as this! Take another look. No compromise here, no adaptation – this car wants to be an estate car. All that room at the back comes naturally to the new clean Vauxhall line!

There's more room inside, too. Extra seat width and more leg room front and back. And all the developments that have made the new Victors the event of the motoring year – all-synchro gears (3- or 4-speed); seating for 4 or 5 adults; maintenance costs cut by two thirds (only 4 greasing points); new formula long-lasting finish. Look again at the photograph. Look at the details. Then look at the price. At £861.13.1 (inc. P.T.) the new Victor Estate Car is as far ahead in value as it is in design and quality. Ask your Vauxhall dealer to tell you more and let you try it.

Vauxhall Motors Limited Luton Bedfordshire

# Moulded Glass - Fibre

**RAILWAYS** 



BROOKS VENTILATION

fan-powered

Large warehouse depot for perishable foods in transit from the Continent to the London markets, where ventilation is essential to remove solar heat gain, smells from vegetables in storage and diesel fumes from fork-lift trucks.

A range of 'Brooks' 36" fan-powered units constructed in moulded glass-fibre (the 'quiet' material) were provided. Each unit was supported by angle trimmers tied back to roof steelwork. Extended lubricators provide easy maintenance from roof walkways.

We can also produce

# BROOKS VENTILATION

TRAFALGAR HOUSE . BEDFORD PARK . CROYDON . SURREY Telephone: MUNicipal 2361 (6 lines) SHOWROOMS: 9 GREAT NEWPORT STREET · LONDON · W.C.2 Telephone: COVent Garden 1355 Branch Office and Showrooms: CROMFORD HOUSE · CROMFORD COURT · MANCHESTER 4 Tel: DEAnsgate 2920 BRITAIN'S WIDEST RANGE OF POWERED VENTILATION UNITS

# FIRE PROTECTION

THE SERVICE

# 1. OXYLENE (Regd.) Impregnation Process Preserves as well as fireproofs and is permanent

- \* Gives the highest standard of Fire Resistance available for timber and plywood and is colourless.
- \* TIMBER: Tested to Grade D (I hour) BSD No. 476, 1932.
- ★ PLYWOOD: Tested to Grade E (1/2 hour) BSD No. 476. 1932.
- \* Accepted by NEW YORK City Fire Authorities

Flameproofing and Preservation also undertaken.

# 2. OXYLENE BORA

Surface Fire Retardants

for CLASS I

**OXYLENE BORAM COATING** raises timber, plywood, hardboard, insulating board, and acoustic tiles to

CLASS I 'Surfaces of Very Low Flame Spread' (B.S. 476/1953), easy to apply and odourless.

**OXYLENE SILICATE COATING.** Supplied for CLASS 2 ready for application by brush or spray. Used by Atomic Energy Authority, N.C.B., etc.

for

**OXYLENE "POLYCOL" TRANSPARENT** for brush or spray application to surfaces where EXTERIORS the original grain appearance is to be retained. Weatherproof.

for OXYLENE BORAM FABRIC RINSE will TEXTILES withstand normal dry cleaning but not washing. OXYLENE BORAM FABRIC RINSE will Odourless, colourless. On test gives high Figure-of-Merit (B.S. 476, Part 2, 1955).

OXYLENE BORAM IS USED

IN EVERY INDUSTRY

Write for details. Test reports on request.

THE TIMBER FIREPROOFING CO

13A OLD BURLINGTON STREET, LONDON, W.I

Telephone: REGent 2489 (2 lines)

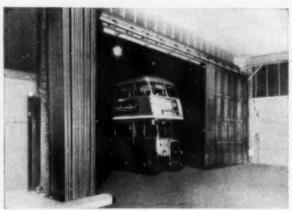
Market Bosworth

Glasgow

There's an OPFN AND SHUT CASE for



door gear whatever the application



16 leaf top hung folding doors at the London Transport Garage, Wandsworth.

Standard, Domestic or Industrial door gear-sliding, folding or 'around-thecorner'-KING stock it. Readily availablewhen you want it, where you want it.

You need a 'door with a difference'you still need KING-door craftsmen for over 40 years. KING engineers design and build special-purpose doors for any industrial or other application.

KING DOOR GEAR- HE best there is !

Why not write for the illustrated literature?

GEO. W. KING LTD.

Argyle Works (AJ/69) · Stevenage · Herts

DOOR GEAR · MECHANICAL HANDLING EQUIPMENT AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT

# **ROOFING BY ANDERSON**



# HINKLEY POINT NUCLEAR POWER STATION

Over 25,000 square yards of Galvanised Steel 'D' Decking will be used in the roof construction of Hinkley Point Nuclear Power Station.

The roofing to the Turbine Hall, Workshop, Annexes and No. 1 Reactor Building have been completed within the Contract programme, and work is in progress on No. 2. Reactor Building.

Anderson decking in steel or aluminium is available to meet most design requirements.

Technical Publication 2-28 will be sent gladly on request.





# D. ANDERSON & SON LIMITED

STRETFORD, MANCHESTER Telephone : Longford 4444 · OLD FORD, LONDON, E.3. Telephone : Amhurst 9381

open the door to

"TURNALL"

L.D.R.

"TURNALL" asbestos Low Density Rigid Panels are light in weight, rigid and self supporting, needing only the absolute minimum of framing to complete the installation. Partitions with a two-hour fire resistance grading, according to BS476, can be constructed using L.D.R. Panels and in addition, fire resisting doors are available. L.D.R. Panels, being officially classified as non-combustible, are also particularly suitable for use in oven construction and high temperature ducting where unit lengths of up to ten feet can be used with consequent economies in jointing.

These Panels can be supplied ready for painting or alternatively in a range of attractive veneers which can be applied to one or both sides. Send for Publication B.109.



TURNERS ASBESTOS CEMENT CO. LTD. Trafford Park, Manchester 17 Tel: TRAfford Park 2181

A MEMBER OF THE TURNER & NEWALL GROUP also at LONDON; BIRMINGHAM, BRISTOL, CARDIFF & GLASGOW



Judge the efficiency of hot water systems by the satisfaction or otherwise of the people who have to live with them. Ask any tenant of a Sadia equipped house or flat—you always get the same contented answers. Hot water by Sadia means no dirt, no work, negligible maintenance, and utter reliability—all at lowest running cost.

To the architect, hot water by Sadia means far easier planning and installation. Sadia water heaters—the range extends from 2.2 gallon sink units to 120 gallon industrial models—do not have to be located on outside walls. No flues, boilers or fuel stores. Pipe work is reduced to a minimum. Sadia is simplicity itself.



# IN LOCAL AUTHORITY BUILDING

Aidas Electric Ltd., Sadia Works, Rowdell Road, Northolt, Middlesex SPECIALISTS IN HOT WATER BY ELECTRICITY SINCE 1923



COAL STOKERS

OIL BURNERS

BOILER FEED PUMPS

**COAL ELEVATORS** 

GRIT ARRESTERS

all point

# BIGWOOD AFTER-SALES

# SERVICE

### REPRESENTATIVES

NORTH-EAST — B. Peace, 54 Benomley Crescent, Almondbury, Huddersfield. Tel: Huddersfield 2035 EAST-MIDLANDS — W. T. Rimer, "South View," 2 Boundary Road, Newark, Notts. Tel: Newark 2477

Tel: Newark 24/7
LONDON & HOME COUNTIES—H. C. Williams,
Joshua Bigwood & Son Limited, 75 Ebury Street,
London, S.W.1. Tel: SLOane 6185/6

SOUTH-WEST — Joshua Bigwood & Son Limited, Wednesfield Road, Wolverhampton, Staffs. Tel: Wolverhampton 24771 WEST-MIDLANDS—S. Dickinson, Joshua Bigwood & Son Limited, Wednesfield Road, Wolverhampton, Staffs. Tel: Wolverhampton 2477!
NORTH-WEST—G. P. Hoult, Joshua Bigwood &

NORTH-WEST — G. P. Hoult, Joshua Bigwood & Son Limited. 295 Chester Road, Manchester, 15.

Tel: Manchester BLAckfriars 9206

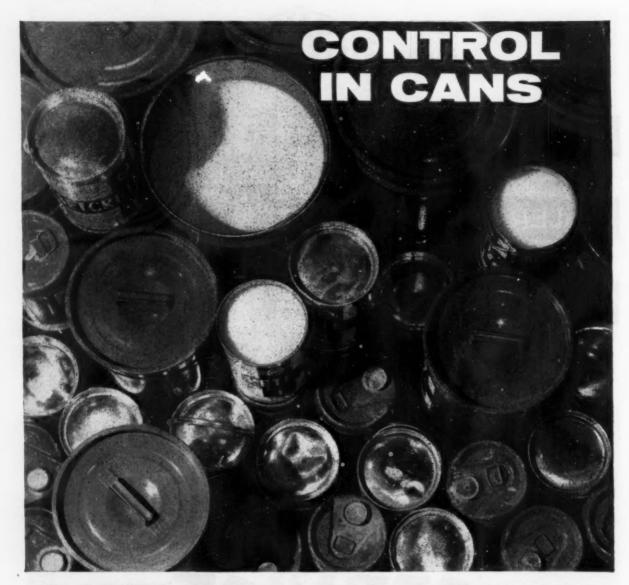
SCOTLAND—I. E. Stewart, Joshua Bigwood & Son Limited, 70 Shakespeare Street, Glasgow, N.W. Tel: Maryhill 4722

Merrion, Blackrock, Dublin. Tel: Dublin 373975

# JOSHUA BIGWOOD AND SON LIMITED

Head Office: WEDNESFIELD ROAD . WOLVERHAMPTON . Tel: 24771

G6



# THE **SETCRETE** SECRET OF BETTER MIXES

Key to supremely successful mixes - concrete, cement, mortar and the like - lies in **control**. For real control Setcrete products - result of 35 years' specialised experience - provide the answers.

**CONTROL** uniformity of strength and impermeability of mass and reinforced concrete by integral waterproofer Setcrete No.1. **CONTROL** plasticity and workability of concrete; Flocrete increases workability up to 150%.

**CONTROL** setting times of concrete, cement, rendering, gunite, screeds; Setcrete No. 6 gives dense, waterproof, hard finish – ready for use in 24 hours.

CONTROL rising damp in solid concrete floors by dampproof membrane provided by Setcrete No. 10.

CONTROL performance, speed and economy factors: floor hardener – Setcrete No. 16 – reduces porosity and "dusting"; mortar plasticiser – Setcrete No. 17 – non-detergent air entrainer which replaces lime; plaster sealer – Paloseal – excellent for hardboard (and cement too); water repellent – Setcrete No. 19 – invisible silicone protection for outside walls; frost proofer – Setcrete No. 25 – increases rate of set and strength - gain at low temperatures.

Bulk delivery can be arranged direct to site.

## QUICKSET WATER SEALERS LIMITED

Manufacturing and Sales Division 20 Albert Embankment, London SE1 Telephone: Reliance 6731-2-3 Telegrams: Tanking London (Telex)

Bentley Works, Doncaster Doncaster 54175-9
248 Monument Road, Birmingham 16 Edgbaston 1525
Haddricks Mill Road, South Gosforth, Newcastle-upon-Tyme
Gosforth 53906-8

A question of heating...

Because G.E.C. is expert both in the manufacture and the application of electric industrial heating units, it is able to effect considerable economies—in layout, in erection time and in fuel consumption. If you have any problems, our free advisory service will be pleased to help you without obligation.

9.8.C.

has the answer



Write for publication H5 for full details of these and other space heating equipments.

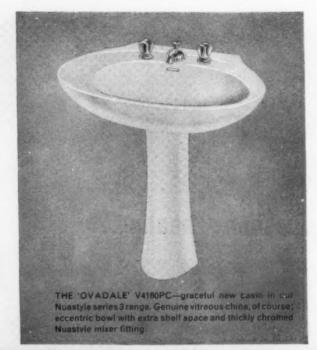
INDUSTRIAL ELECTRIC SPACE HEATING

INDUSTRIAL HEATING DIVISION THE GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED MAGNET HOUSE KINGSWAY LONDON WCS

# Armitage Ware new lines

Finest quality vitreous china for beautiful modern bathrooms

All fixtures are available in white or any colour in the wide and handsome Armitage range





V1001S BIDET-THE 'ORIANA' efficient and good-looking with removeable side shields (patent applied for). The bidet is becoming a standard fixture in today's new homes.



A1030 'NUASTYLE' washbasin taps; easy-grip, smooth surfaces, heavy chrome. Awarded the Good Housekeeping Institute guarantee. (Also awarded to A1060 Nuastyle bath taps).



of our new smooth-line pedestal basins.

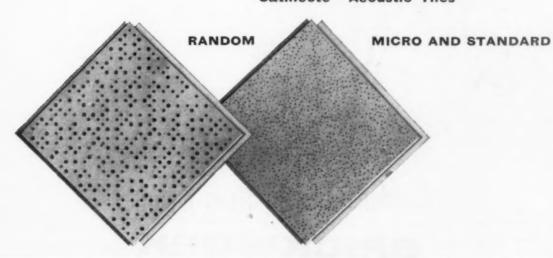


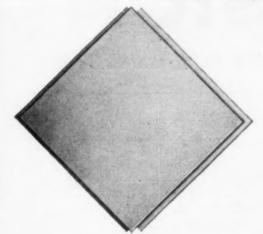
# Armitage Ware Ltd.

Armitage, Rugeley, Staffordshire Phone: Armitage 253 (7 lines)

London Office & Showroom: 303/306 HIGH HOLBORN W.C.1 Telephone: HOLborn 5466/9

Please send brochure of 'Nuastyle' Series 3 fixtures and fittings BLOCK CAPITALS ADDRESS AJ 11/61





TENTONE "Satincote" Acoustic Tiles Standard and Random patterns; Bevelled with T. & G. joint or Butt Edge—12in. by 12in. by 1in., 12in. by 24in. by 1in. (with centre score), and 12in. by 12in. by 3in. Butt Edge only. Micro pattern; Bevelled with T. & G. joint or Butt Edge-12in. by 12in. by 1/2in.

# "Satincote" Ceiling Tiles

These new "SATINCOTE" pre-finished tiles are washable and with T. & G. joints provide four (4) easy and economical fixing techniques-Nailing; Hand-Stapling (with the T.5 Bostick Stapler); Direct application with Adhesive; and for Suspended Ceilings, the Tentest T. & G. Metal Fixing System.

All tiles are packed in easily handled cartons, designed to reduce damage and facilitate site storage.

TENTILE " Satincote" Ceiling Tiles Bevelled T. & G.; 12in. by 12in. by 1in., 12in. by 24in. by 1in., and 16in. by 16in. by 1in. Available on special order Butt Edge and Bevelled Ceiling Tiles can be supplied:—
24in. by 24in. by 1/2 in.
24in. by 24in. by 1/2 in.



# TENTEST CO. LTD.

FIBOARD HOUSE, OAKLEIGH GARDENS, LONDON, N.20, Telephone HILIside 8801 (7 lines)



# Condensation in flues means CKWO PLIABLE FLUE LINING TUBE THE ANSWER IS TO FIT

Modern design trends in today's oil and gas fired boilers have brought their own special problems. In order to provide maximum heating efficiency from his appliance, the modern manufacturer aims at keeping the flue temperature as low as possible.

### RESULT

Corrosive acids, oily deposits and water vapour condense out, on to the inside of the chimney. You have a highly efficient boiler, but a stained, corroded and even decaying flue and brickwork. The only real answer is to fit Kopex.

PLIABLE TUBE PROTECTS BRICKWORK
Kopex is a pliable flue-lining tube constructed of aluminium alloy and insulating material. It is simply fitted in a matter of hours and completely seals off the inside of the chimney from flue gases. Kopex requires no extensive structural work during installation; its pliability follows easily the natural bends of the flue and can be quickly and easily connected at chimney pot and appliance ends.

# INCREASED DRAUGHT

Another significant advantage of fitting Kopex is the improved upward draught within the chimney and therefore increased efficiency for the appliance. Kopex is available in a wide range of internal diameters from 3" to 7½" and in any length.

So where the problem is staining, corrosion or crumbling in fines, the most satisfactory, permanent and easiest answer is to fit Kopex pliable Flue Lining Tube.

Obtainable from your Builder's merchant. Technical information from the manufacturers: UNI-TUBES Ltd., 197, Knightsbridge, London, S.W.7. Telephone KNIghtsbridge 7811.

A member of the SMITHS Group of Companies

### MAIN DISTRIBUTORS

Belvedere Works, larkingside, Essex.

### AREAS

lesex, Surrey, Lor nally: Cambridgeshire and Bucking-

including Isle of Wight, Derset

dfordshire, Cambridgeshire, Buckingham-ire—exception of Slough district, which within that part of Bucks south-west of A.40, including High Wycombs.

cestershire, N. Wiltshire,

os. & Co.

Lawson, Turnbull & Co. Ltd., Calthness, Sutherland, Ross & Crominverness, Nairn, Morsy, Bestff, Aberdeen, and Kincardine.

WINCILATE

BOW SLATE & ENAMEL CO LTD THE TOWN HALL BOW

ROAD LONDON E3 QUARRIES ABERLLEFENI NORTH WALES

State prints a colour in a period delegation of the first tenth of the colour in a period delegation of the colour in a colour in a color and the colors and the color and the colors a



# HOLLOW STRUCTURAL STEELWORK

This is the first four-storey building in which Rectangular Hollow Sections were used for the stanchions. The steelwork was fabricated by Brockhouse Steel Structures Ltd., and the building, erected at Worthy Down in Hampshire, houses the new computors for the Royal Army Pay Corps.

The architects are the Director General of Works, War Office, Mr. D. E. E. Gibson, in association with Robert Matthew and Johnson-Marshall, London, N.W.1. The main contractors are Charles R. Price, London, N.W.9.

S & L technical representatives will gladly give advice where projects incorporating hollow structural steelwork are involved.

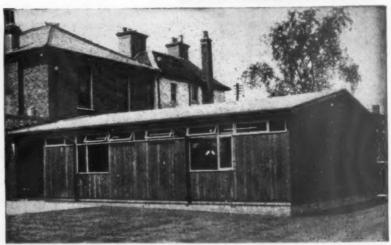
A pamphlet giving full dimensions, properties and prices will be sent on application to Stewarts and Lloyds Limited, Structural Steel Department, Lloyd House, Colmore Circus, Ringway, Birmingham 4. Tale Central 3300. Telex 33333.

PRODUCT OF S&L

SOME EXAMPLES OF .
FINE TIMBER BUILDINGS

Pavilions Clubs Schools Libraries Shops Hospitals Canteens Showrooms Estate Offices

Full details of the buildings shown and all Thorns Building Systems are given in their New Catalogue which is unique, in that it gives at a glance, sizes, prices, plans and specifications. It is available, free, to bona fide enquirers.



EXTENSION TO CENTRAL LIBRARY, SIDCUP, KENT.

Photograph by courtesy of The Chislehurst & Sidcup U.D.C.



TEMPORARY SERVICES BLOCK FOR SALISBURY CATTLE MARKET:
TWO BUILDINGS (I) OFFICES, CANTEEN, ETC. (2) SHOPS.

Photograph by courtesy of the City Engineer, City of New Sarum.



TENNIS PAVILION, HAMPDEN PARK, EASTBOURNE
Photograph by courteey of The Borough Engineer & Surveyor, County Borough of Eastbourne.

THORNS

J. THORN & SONS LTD. (Dept. 188) Brampton Road, Bexleyheath, Kent

Tajaphone: Boxleyboath 0021 (10 lines).

Established 1896

Also at MANCHESTER, SHEFFIELD, WALSALL, CAERPHILLY & BIRTLEY (CO. DURHAM)

IN HOTELS, RESTAURANTS, CLUBS

the theme of elegance right through . . .





Elegance even here, and why not indeed? The new Luxor W.C. compartment by Venesta makes possible a luxury appearance combined with undeniable practicality.

The partitions and panels are prefabricated in 3" 'Plymel' faced with 'Black Vista' melamine plastic (other colours and patterns are available). The front panels reach down to ground level and all top edges are protected with aluminium channelling. All the fittings including the aluminium channelling are anodised and no screw fixings are visible. Doors are 1" solid construction veneered in teak. Luxor W.C. compartments are supplied in dismantled units ready for erection by the Contractor on site.

No finishing is required—installation is easy and cheap.



Write for leaflet to:



VENESTA PLYWOOD LIMITED
Vintry House, Queen Street Place,
London EC4. Tel: CENtral 3040



DOUBLE BAY WAREHOUSE Each Bay 100 ft. wide using Portal Trusses to give maximum headroom

SPAGE Your Roblem

- Single clear spans 40ft. to 150ft. in 5 ft. increments or multispan
- Mass produced for competitive price
- Guaranteed completion dates
- Send for brochure

WARD BROTHERS (Sherburn) LTD. Allison Works, SHERBURN, MALTON, Yorks. Telephones and Telegrams Sherburn 355 and 356



This A.F.A. automatic fire detector, fitted years ago in an industrial client's storeroom and almost forgotten, dramatically came to life one night last month. It detected a small fire, called the Brigade automatically and probably saved the entire factory! A.F.A. protects thousands of buildings and prevents many major fires every year. Please post the coupon below, or ring us at Chancery 2888 or at our branch at Belfast (32618), Birmingham (Victoria 0509), Bristol (47898), Cardiff (33991), Dublin (72244), Edinburgh (Caledonian 5800), Glasgow (Kelvin 1266), Great Yarmouth (2549), Harrogate (5262), Leicester (66990), Liverpool (Central 5878), Manchester (Collyhurst 2078), Newcastle (22242).



## **AUTOMATIC FIRE DETECTION**

To: ASSOCIATED FIRE ALARMS LTD., 25 Wellington Street, Strand, London, W.C.2.

Please send me full details of the A.F.A. automatic fire detector system.

Name

Address

# Freclay

FOR PERMANENT SATISFACTION

SANITARY FIRECLAY, TECHNICAL BUREAU

57 GREAT GEORGE ST. LEEDS 1

## MARBLE

# symbol of prestige and durability

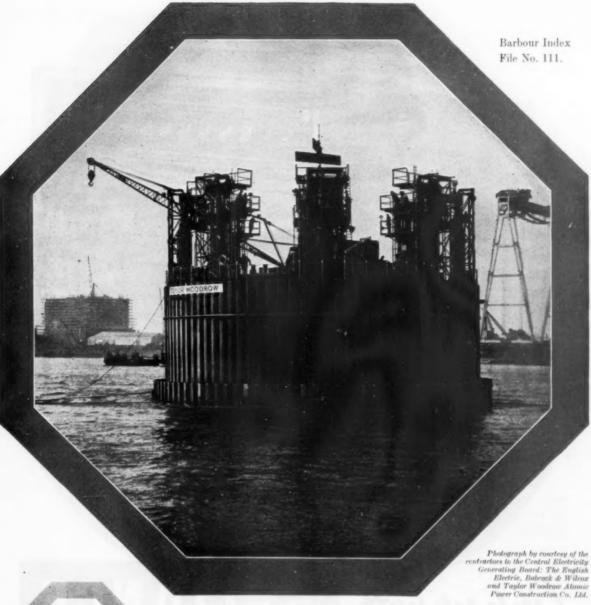
Prent cal, beautiful, and always impressive, high quality
marble is specified today wherever the setting demands
estinction in terms of an economical, easily maintained surface.
As acknowledged experts we are glad to advise architects and clients in the selection of marbles for any particular purpose.



ART PAYEMENTS & DECORATIONS LTD - 157 Clapham Road - London 8W9 Reliance 1471

COMMERCIAL MARBLE & TILES LTD - Selborne Gardens - Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 3 Newcastle 811378

Members of the Carter Group of Companies,



FLINTKOTE

Flintkote Versatility. We normally show you examples of waterproofing or flooring. This time Flintkote has been used for clutch joint sealing on the Caisson constructed for the Hinkley Point Automatic Power Station.

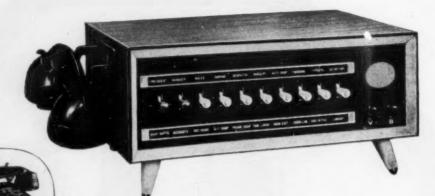
World-wide Availability and Technical Advisory Service

Full information on request The Flintkote Company Limited Adam House, One Fitzroy Square, London, W.1.

Telephone: Euston 7224

Telegrams: Flintkote, Wesdo, London

Cables: Flintkote, London, W.1.



The Reliance push button intercommu cation set suitable for 3 to 21 stations

Subscriber Trunk Dialling means that you will have to pay for local as well as trunk calls on a time basis. Delay in locating members of your staff to take calls will become even more costly.

# ubscriber Trunk Dialling

Reliance model 706 automatic desk instrument supplied in a wide range of colours to harmonise with modern office decor.

Reliance can provide you with all the assistance you need to communicate quickly with personnel in any part of your premises, thus saving your own as well as your customers' time and money. To make the best use of this modern service -

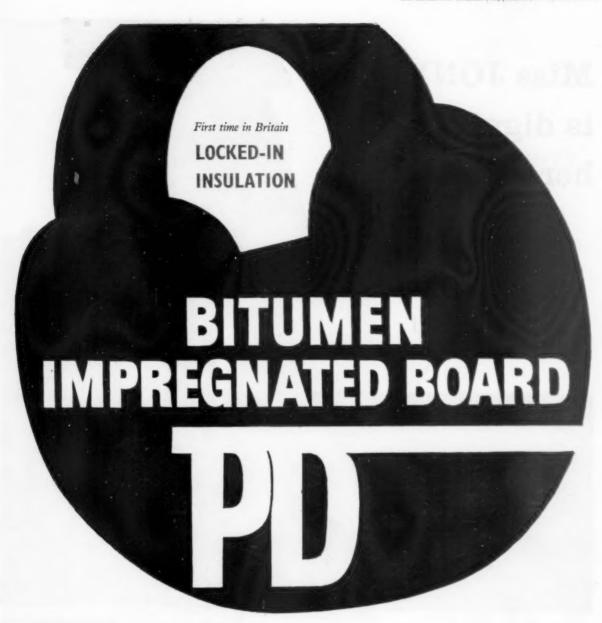
# Linkup with RELIANCE

The Reliance Rental Service saves capital outlay, gives free maintenance and an all-time guarantee. Please write for full details.

THE RELIANCE TELEPHONE COMPANY LIMITED (A Subsidiary of the General Electric Company Limited)

43-47 PARKER STREET, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2.
Telephone: CHAncery 5341 (P.B.X.) Branches throughout the United Kingdom

INTERNAL TELEPHONES STAFF LOCATION MUSIC FOR INDUSTRY



Use it in damp places. It will resist heat and moisture. Cut it, shape it, give it the tough jobs in the awkward spots. It will remain imperturbably effective as a high-grade thermal insulating board.

For the first time in Britain, P.D. introduce an insulation board in which every fibre is treated with bitumen during manufacture. This gives excellent resistance to moisture, in addition to full insulation value.

- \* Natural, white-face or flame-retardant finishes.
- \* Can be painted on site by normal techniques.
- \*Made to the world's highest standards in the world's latest fibre board mill.

	SIZES	
Length	Width	Thicknesses
4 to 12 ft.	2 to 4 ft.	1" 3" 1"





POWELL DUFFRYN TIMBER INDUSTRIES LTD. QUEENSFERRY, CHESTER TEL: HAWARDEN 2001/4



Miss JONES is digging her heels in... and it doesn't matter

Decor Tiles are a mixture of Cork and Hycar Nitrile rubber. When submitted to a pressure of a half ton/square inch for one minute the indentation after ten minutes recovery is .001"/.002". They are resistant to slip when wet, and are unaffected by petrol and oils.

Decor Tiles are supplied in a standard size of 12"  $\times$  12" and are  $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick. They are made in seven colours.

Samples and literature are available on request.





RESILIENT TILES

Made by the manufactures of Britcork Tiles.

BRITISH TECHNICAL CORK PRODUCTS LTD.

Mill Road, Caversham, Reading, Berks. Telephone: Reading 71577 (4 lines)



For Strength,

Durability

and

Freedom

from

Maintenance-

# BUILD IN BRICK

CORONATION COURT, SPARROW HALL ESTATE, LIVERPOOL
Architect: R. Bradbury, Ph D, FRIBA,
AMTPI, City Architect & Director of Housing

Issued by The National Federation of Clay Industries, Drayton House, London wc1



The whole range of CROMPACK fittings, including all those with reflectors, louvres, and diffusers, can now be supplied as either one or two-lamp fittings. CROMPACKS offer all their original advantages of looks, performance, and finish—but now their usefulness is doubled, which puts them even further ahead.

In 8', 5' or 4' units finished in long-lasting enamel, with enclosed channel and Crompton Warm-White high

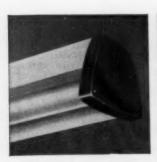
output tubes; bi-pin spring-loaded lampholders; low-loss control gear. For conduit, chain or direct fixing. Reflectors, diffusers and louvres in metal or plastics. Write for full details and price list.

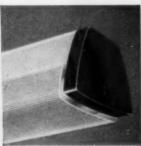




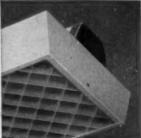
**FLUORESCENT LIGHTING FITTINGS** 

Crempton Parkinson Ltd., Crempton House, Aldwych, London W.C.1









BARBOUR INDEX FILE No. 213



Photograph by courtesy of J J Curran Ltd.

### How deep do you dig?

It depends in part on the pipes you choose. Pitch Fibre Pipes, with their smooth inner surfaces and close concentric joints, can be laid to considerably flatter gradients than those traditionally used. The shallower trench needs less excavation, less backfilling. Alternatively, you may be able to use a smaller bore pipe in pitch fibre than in other materials. Either way, the result is a healthy saving. The advantages of improved hydraulic flow, now fully confirmed by the HRS Report, are dealt with in more detail in the manual 'Pitch Fibre Pipes', a comprehensive guide to the development and use of the material. Please write for your free copy now.

## PITCH FIBRE PIPE ASSOCIATION OF GREAT BRITAIN

27 Chancery Lane, London WC2

Please send me your manual 'Pitch Fibre Pipes'.

NAM

POSITION

ORGANISATION

AJ9

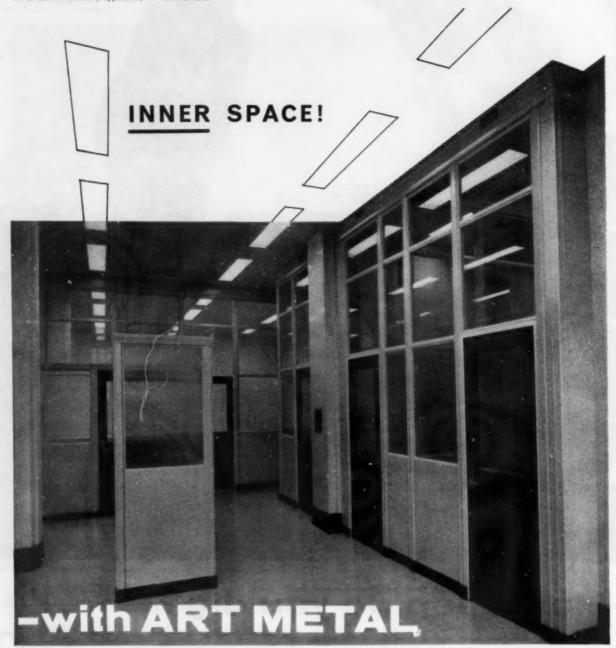
### Pitch Fibre Pipes

ISSUED BY THE PITCH FIBRE PIPE ASSOCIATION OF GREAT BRITAIN

27 Chancery Lane, London, WC2 Telephone: CHANCERY 6001

PFPA

THE KEY ENGINEERING CO LTD . TEMPLE TUBES LTD . UNION FIBRE PIPES (GREAT BRITAIN) LTD . BOWATER FLEXPIPE LTG



### SECTIONAL PARTITIONS

YOU, TOO, CAN EXPAND, RE-ARRANGE OR SUB-DIVIDE your accommodation with Art Metal partitions. Superbly styled, they give great flexibility of lay-out when distributing space in offices, hospitals, schools, etc. There are "floor-to-ceiling", "cornice-height", "eye-line" or "barrier" types in standard sections which we will install or architects can rely on our full cooperation when preparing plans. Fill in and send the coupon below for all information.

Photograph by courtesy o, The Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada. Cackspur Street, London, S.W.I. Architects: Scott & Barlow, London, W.C.I.

Please send me Catalogue No. 615.

ART METAL

201 BUCKINGHAM PALACE ROAD, LONDON, S.W.1. SLOane 5201

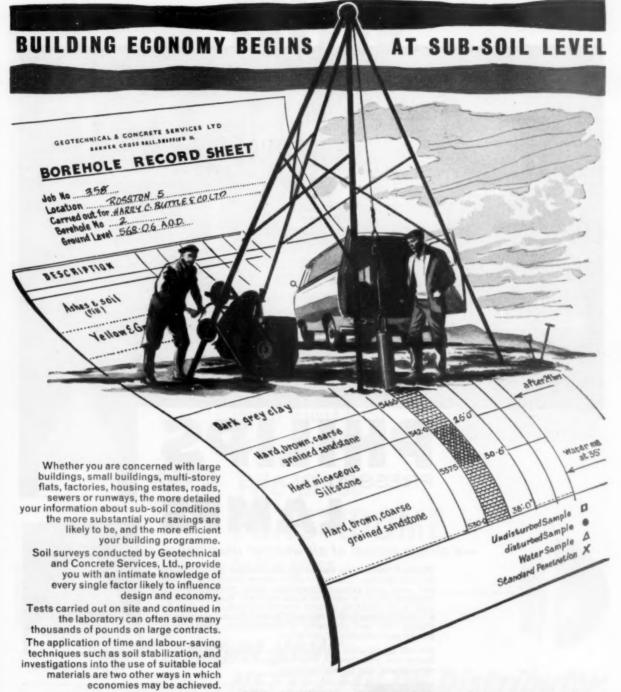
ATTENTION OF.....

RM .

ADDRESS



## MAKE SURE OF YOUR GROUND



SOIL SURVEYS . SOIL TESTING . SOIL STABILIZATION SUB-SOIL INVESTIGATION . CONCRETE TECHNOLOGY

#### GEOTECHNICAL AND CONCRETE SERVICES, LTD.

BANNER CROSS HALL, SHEFFIELD, 11 . TELEPHONE: SHEFFIELD 53622

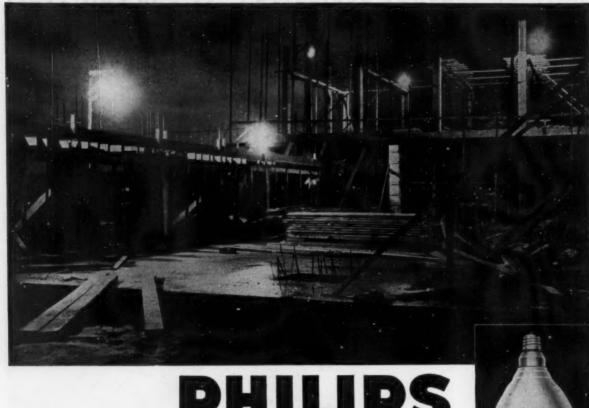
One of the Henry Boot Group of Companies.

We shall be pleased to discuss your project with you and give you the benefit of

our on the spot service.

# FOR A TOUGH JOB

AND NO SPECIAL WEATHER PROTECTION NEEDED



-a simple system of all-weather illumination

Philips Pressed Glass Lamps are the outcome of a revolution in lamp-making. Thanks to their unique construction, they not only give greater directional light intensities than standard reflector lamps of equal wattage: they can also be used in all weathers without special protection. In fact, for all floodlighting jobs these new Pressed Glass Lamps from Philips offer new standards of illumination, greater simplicity, and economy of operation.

For full specification and details of how Philips Pressed Glas Lamps can give low-cost, high-efficiency floodlighting, please complete and post the coupon below:



160 watt Floodiamp

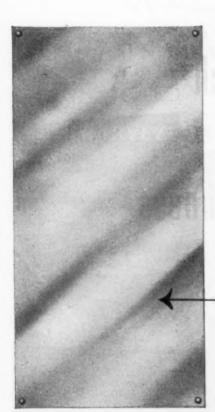


To: Philips Electrical Ltd., Lamp & Lighting Group, Century Hee., Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2.

Please send me full informa-tion about Philips Pressed Glass Lamps.

Name	
Company	
Address	

LEAD THE WORLD IN LIGHTING



# NOW you can get **PLASTIDOME** Mirror Screws

Pre-packed, 4 to the plastic bag, assembled with a Bright Zinc **Plated Round Head** Wood Screw 1" x 8



## **OF**- Two piece **PLASTIDOME**

by the gross

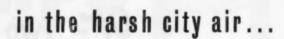


(one colour in a carton)

from your NETTLEFOLDS Distributor







We never call our decorative finish a paint, because it is so much more than just that. Cementone number seven stays on in all its original freshness long after ordinary paint has packed up and gone. Furthermore, you will see Cementone number seven in places never mentioned in the company of ordinary coverings. New cement, plaster work, asbestos sheeting and the like. It is important to remember that number seven finishing (flat or gloss) has a big brother Decorative PRIMER, that stands up to most alkali containing surfaces. In some locations—concrete floors, asbestos roofing, swimming pools—the primer is often used as a decorative finish. Two coats are enough.

Cementone

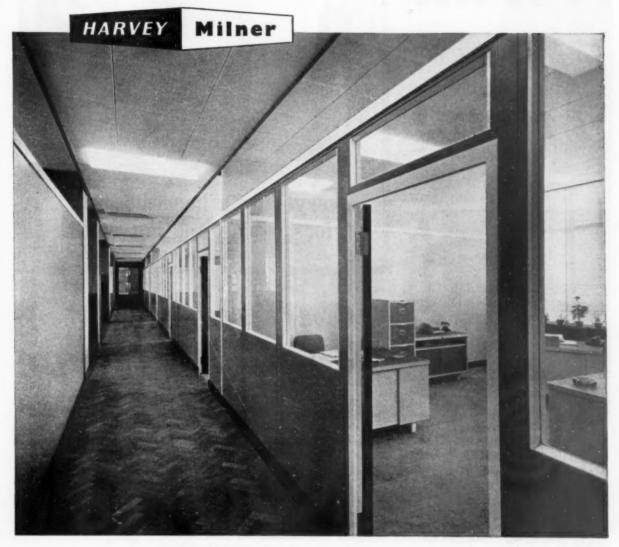
number seven

Write for copy of the Cementane Handbook to:

JOSEPH FREEMAN SONS & CO. LTD.,

GEMENTONE WORKS, LONDON, S.W.18. Telephone: VANdyke 5422 (18 Hase)

# INSTANT WALLS ANYWHERE BY



Clean, colourful, easy-to-erect walls, rigid and strong. Glazed or solid, full height or barrier walls, sound-proofed and insulated, concealed wiring, flush fitting sockets and switches. Walls you can move, adapt or vary with the minimum of trouble. This is Harvey-Miln r steel partitioning, precision made to the highest engineering standards. Our leaflet No. 1118 will tell you all about it.



G. A. HARVEY & CO. (LONDON) LTD. Head Sales Office: Villiers House Strand London W.C.2. Telephone WHitehall 9931-7 Telex 24380 Gahsales Head Office & Works:- Woolwich Rd London S.E.7.

## Norah for new!





# Calfactor for capacity range

for heating and hot water

- except the pipes and radiators!

For a new central heating installation in a six to ten roomed house the package unit Norah boiler-calorifier-circulating pump-mixing valve-burner (80,000 B.Th.U. oil fired) is outstanding. Now, with the Calfactor (76,000—175,000 B.Th.U.) the same Scandinavian design and efficiency standards can be reached over a wide range of domestic capacity needs.

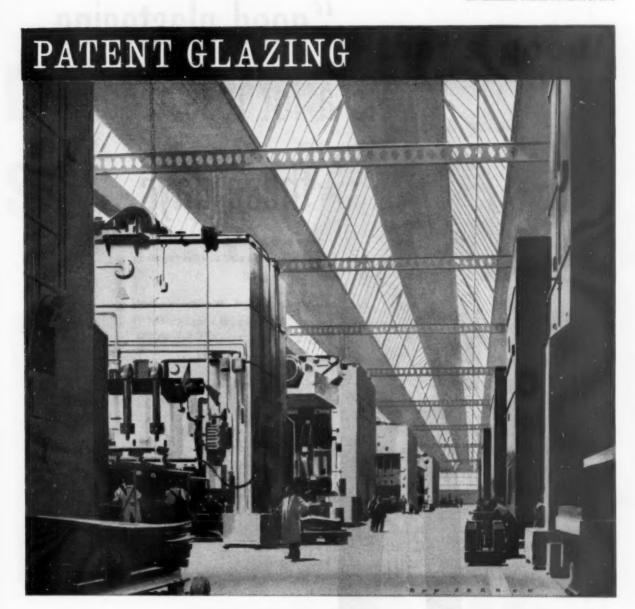
The Norah enables you to plan and promise the world's best heating. No fire bricks, no waste heat, no messy installation. Pressure-jet oil-burner for trouble free, low cost running. Incinerates household rubbish and can be converted to burn solid fuel in 2 minutes.

The Calfactor is a dual purpose boiler, for burning either oil or solid fuel. Cast iron, with an attractive finish, it can be supplied if required with a built-in calorifier. The cost depends on ancillaries but can be as low as £145.

Please write for details and full technical data.

## Norah & Calfactor

SWEDISH-DESIGNED, HUSQVARNA-BUILT BOILERS FOR MODERN HOME HEATING Sole agents for United Kingdom: Bech Neale & Co. Ltd, 72/78 Fleet Street, London E.C.4



Sheet steel press shop; monitor roof and vertical patent glazing with aluminium bars, glazed 4" wired cast glass. (See P.G.C. Technical Data Sheets). Roof has continuous ventilators operated by mechanical gearing. good because glass in patent glazing permits the abundant even spread of natural daylight that benefits work and benefits workers. good because glass is the one transparent building material that's non-combustible—approved by every national and local authority. good because once fixed in patent glazing bars, occasional cleaning is all the maintenance glass ever needs. Weather won't affect it. Fumes and heat can't change the diamond-hard composition that outlasts all softer substitutes. good because in addition to all these proved advantages, patent glazing has the supreme virtue of FLEXIBILITY—glass and bars and fittings to meet every possible situation; every possible need. and good because there are sub-contractors who specialize in patent glazing—in design, manufacture and installation. The members of the Patent Glazing Conference are at your service. All you have to do is . . . .



Specify glass in PATENT GLAZING

E PATENT GLAZING CONFERENCE

BURWOOD HOUSE . CAXTON STREET . LONDON . SW1

# "good plastering is a lot less trouble these days...

than was

Obviously, a class plaster with Gypsum Plaster preaggregate honeyco

As he says, is ready for use at one

reduction in all-round description multi-storey by

'Murilite' is fre hrinka, resistance. Mixed with regate of possesses improved the sulation the risk of pattern states and heat leading to the control of the

The Bonding Co e of 'Mun adheres excellently to e.e.

'Murilite' Play attain no ing be decorated safely as soon as they are for use. No sand at all is required.

at he's talking about. 'Murilite' is a first It's manufactured from a high-grade at our Works with Perlite, a lightweight one-tenth the weight of sand.

ther. Simply add water and 'Murilite'

ghtness, 'Murilite' makes a major ant point to the Architect when

and has exceptional properties of fire ently high quality, unlike sand, 'Murilite' s which minimize condensation, reduce gh walls and ceilings.

rporates Vermiculite as an aggregate and

which are harmful to decoration and may

We should like to tell you more about 'Murilite' or offer expert advice on any of your plastering problems.

#### CAFFERATA & CO. LTD.

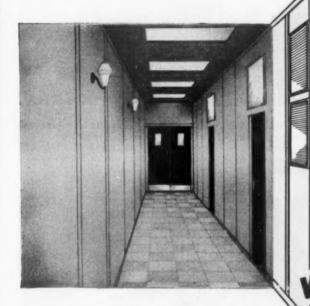
Telephone: NEWARK 2060.

Telegrams: 'CAFFERATA, NEWARK'

London Sales Office: Ferguson House, Marylebone Road, LONDON, N.W.1 Tel: HUNter 4011/8



# DIVIDE and SUB-DIVIDE.



Among modern space - dividing systems, STRAMIT Partitions are the most versatile yet economical form of division the architect can specify. Salient features are strength, durability, a high standard of fire-resistance and excellent thermal and acoustic insulation qualities.

STRAMIT Partitions are available in qualities and finishes which will satisfy the most fastidious visual standards; or they can be strictly plain and practical. They can be supplied solid or semi-glazed, and being of 100 per cent dry construction will accept paint or other forms of decoration immediately.

For further information send coupon now.

#### STOCK SIZES:

4 ft. wide, 2 in. thick by 6, 8, 9, 10 and 12 ft. high. Special sizes made to order.

# STRAMIT

Please send full details of Stramit Partitions

COMPANY

ADDRESS

For the attention of ....

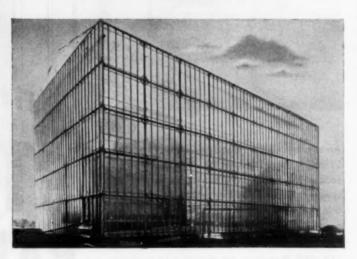
STRAMIT BOARDS LTD., COWLEY PEACHEY, UXBRIDGE, MIDDX. West Drayton 3751 (10 lines)



Although these Visqueen shelters were put up by Whessoe Ltd. for specialised construction requirements, they show clearly how effective weather protection can be provided on building projects whether large or small.

The reusable panels were made up by cladding timber frames with Visqueen 1000 (double heavyweight) sheeting, and then fixing them to the scaffolding. Once in position, they not only kept out the weather but provided the necessary draught-free surround for the Argonarc welding process. In addition, they isolated the welding sparks from the rest of the site.





ing, avoided the need for artificial illumination and prevented welding

sparks from causing possible damage around the site.

A 'Visqueen' clad scaffold structure enabled welding work to proceed, unhindered by the adverse effects of moisture and air movement during the construction of aluminium oil storage tanks for I.C.I. at Severnside. The operatives were provided with reasonable working conditions in all weathers whilst at night, internal construction continued with the aid of the floodlighting already placed outside the structure to illuminate the surrounding site.

FURTHER DETAILS of the several methods of using Visqueen for cladding temporary weatherproof structures are contained in the new Technical Bulletin No. 2. For samples, prices and the name of your nearest Visqueen stockist write now to British Visqueen Limited, Six Hills Way, Stevenage, Herts. Telephone Stevenage 1310.

MADE BY BRITISH VISQUEEN LTD., SIX HILLS WAY, STEVENAGE, HER'.

60

At Manchester Corporation's new water treatment plant, Tintwistle, Glossop, acid bulk storage tanks have been given the most dependably protective 'jacket' yet devised. A layer of RHEPANOL BA\* plastic sheeting has been laid between the brick lining and the main structure.

## MODERN ACID STORAGE PROVIDES LIFELONG PROTECTION TOUGH, flexible RHEPANOL BA IS EAST **TANKS**

#### RESISTS CHEMICAL ATTACK—PERMITS MOVEMENT

RHEPANOL BA was chosen because it provides a permanent and impermeable barrier to moisture . . . negatives the destructive action of water treatment chemicals. It also allows the main structure to move without imposing stress on the inner brick lining.

Tough, flexible RHEPANOL BA is easily laid, does not swell, rot or age, needs no maintenance. It completely outdates conventional materials by its proven ability to provide lifelong moisture and corrosion proofing for tanks, floors, foundations, walls, roofs, bridges, conduits.

#### rest on



Full information and samples available from

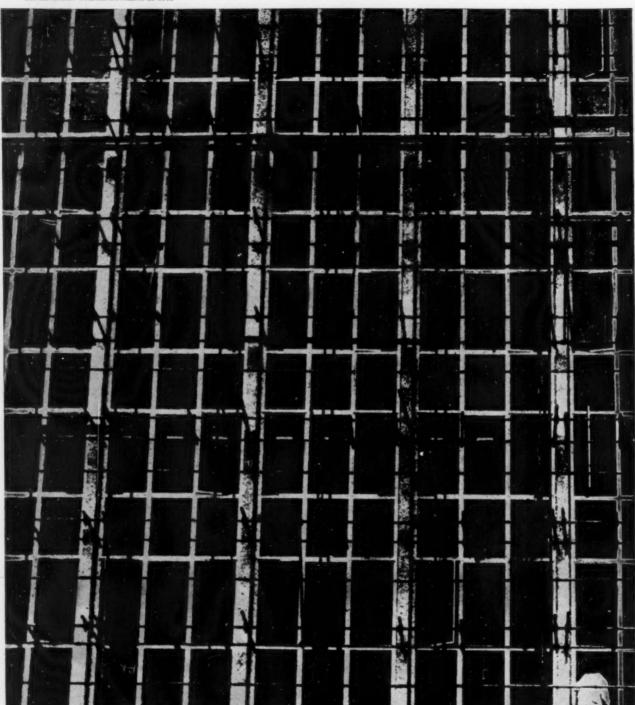
#### F. A. HUGHES & CO. LIMITED

4 STANHOPE GATE LONDON W1 HYDE PARK 6080

or the following specialist laying contractors

Acalor (1948) Ltd Crawley Sussex Ancorite Ltd South Norwood London SE26 F. Haworth (A.R.C.) Ltd Ramsbottom Manchester Prodorite Ltd Wednesbury Staffs Semtex Ltd Salford Manchester 3 Corrosion Technical Services Ltd Brentford Middlesex

With acknowledgements to Manchester Corporation Waterworks Engineer & Manager: W. K. Lewis, BSc, MICE, MIWE and Semtex Limited Specialist Contractors.



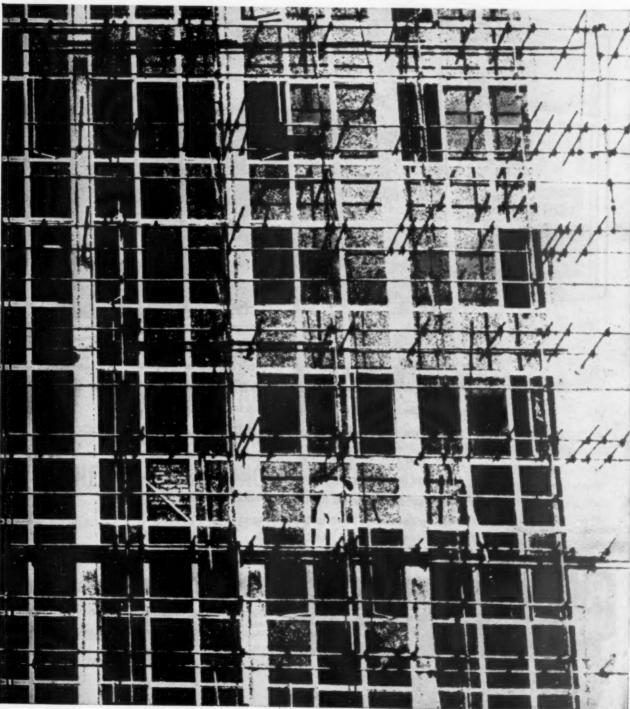
New adventurous building programmes are highlighting the advantages of architectural aluminium in all kinds of applications from pure decoration to such basic components as window frames and rainwater

# show off

pipes. Aluminium, plain, anodised and in other finishes, new high skylines is a feature of many fine buildings today: aluminium's strength, ductility and natural resistance to corrosion are only a few of the qualities that have captured the imagina-

tion of modern architects and builders. Write to IMPALCO for information on Impalco Aluminium, readily available in many forms through the ici sales organisation.

# impaco Imperial Aluminium Company Limited · Birmingham a Company Limited · Birmingham



## WINDOW



We have for more than sixty years produced the best of specialized high-class joinery and in this field our quality work was the specified choice for the first of London's Comprehensive Schools, at Kidbrooke.

#### RIPPERS KNOWLEDGE AND EXPERIENCE ARE AT YOUR SERVICE.

For many years our standard products have helped to meet the needs of the housing programme. Write today for a copy of our current catalogue illustrating our full range of standard windows, door frames, linings and kitchen units, to Dept AJ. 29/11



#### RIPPERS LIMITED

CASTLE HEDINGHAM, HALSTEAD, ESSEX. TELEPHONE: HEDINGHAM 191 (4 LINES)
TELEGRAMS: RIPPERS, CASTLE HEDINGHAM
LONDON OFFICE: 9 SOUTHAMPTON PLACE; LONDON, W.C.I. TELEPHONE: CHANCERY 8306/7

## Atlas insulated cavity decking

USED WITH GREAT SUCCESS...



Interior of Barratts
Packaging Ltd.,
Grantham.
Architects Cecil Howitt
& Partners, Nottingham

LIGHTWEIGHT
EASY TO ERECT
FIRE RESISTANT
NON-CORROSIVE
HIGH THERMAL RESISTANCE

#### Exterior of Meads Garage, Purfleet Architects Watkins and Park, Leigh-on-Sea

Atlas Insulated Cavity Decking—dry construction type—is the best available for flat roof applications. An insulant can easily be placed in the cavity formed, greatly increasing the thermal resistance of the decking. The interlocking side lap gives a neat finish to the soffit and cuts out convection currents that would lower its insulation value. When in place, the decking requires only the normal felt weathering finish. Illustrated literature sent on request.

#### ARTILLERY HOUSE · ARTILLERY ROW · LONDON SW1

Telephone: ABBey 3081 Telegrams: Atlastonco Sowest Works at: MELDRETH, Nr. Royston, Herts. Also at: GREENHITHE. STROOD, CAMBRIDGE, SHORNE, RYE (Sussex), GT. YARMOUTH BARBOUR INDEX FILE NO. 108



# ALUMINIUM IN ARCHITECTURE

#### City House Nottingham

THIS fine new building, dominating the skyline of the city, is faced entirely with glass and anodised aluminium semi-structural sections from the AJAX range of extrusions and is the first of its type in the country. The design includes the use of medium and large standard sliding windows to offices and vestibules and standard AJAX doors to the entrance and components to internal screens.

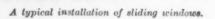
A full technical service on the application and use of AJAX materials is available to Architects and Contractors.

#### Contractors

Richard Costain Ltd.

#### Architects

Ian Fraser and Associates.





Standard doors and screen sections used in the entrance.

#### AJAX ALUMINIUM LIMITED

KANGLEY BRIDGE ROAD . LOWER SYDENHAM . LONDON S.E. 26 . SYD 3222

## DUCTAIR central heating by fanned warm air

Ductair units heat air and keep it moving around the house. Ductair warmth is practically instantaneous and free from the stuffiness associated with other central heating systems. Warm air is fanned into the rooms through skirting level registers to provide whole-house or selective room heating.

#### The new gas-fired Ductair G.105/23

Designed for the 2/3 bedroom house or flat. The unit is so compact it can be fixed to the kitchen wall or installed in a cupboard. Like all Ductair models it is automatically controlled by a room thermostat usually sited in the main living room, and it can be used in open plan or traditional dwellings. A clothes drying cupboard is easily incorporated into the system.

THREE MODELS are available: for conventional flues, balanced flues, or connexion with a SE-duct.

PERFORMANCE With an output of 23,000 Btu/hr. it provides full heating in a living space of 4,000-5,000 cu. ft. Alternatively, it will supply full heating for smaller living space with background warmth for the bedrooms. INSTALLED COST: £110 to £140 approx. (according to ducting).



#### Other Ductair Units

Type of Unit	Fuel	Space heating output	Intended for	Approximate capital cost for typical installation
DUCTAIR 22*	Solid (with Parkray S.55 boiler)	22,000 Btu/hr	Flats, Houses, etc., up to 1,200 sq. ft. floor area	£190/£220 installed, including boiler but excluding cylinder and plumbing
DUCTAIR 22*	Gas (with C.70 Circulyn)	ditto	ditto	£190/£220, ditto
DUCTAIR 22°	Oil (with Parkray 0.35 Boiler)	ditto	ditto	£225/£250, ditto, but excluding also oil tank and piping
OS.85 (Available for high level or low level warm air offtake)	Oil	85,000 Btu/hr	Houses of up to 2,750 sq. ft. floor area, and other buildings of up to about 25,000 cubic ft. capacity	£475/£600 excl. building work, depending upon whether installations are ducted or non-ducted
G.150 (Available for high level or low level warm air offtake)	Gas	150,000 Btu/hr	Houses up to 5,000 sq. ft, Commercial and industrial installations: one unit provides full heating for approx. 45,000 cu. ft, depending on insulation	£400/£550 excl. building work, depending upon whether installations are ducted or non-ducted

<sup>\*</sup>Units marked with asterisk supply hot water as well



WARM AIR CENTRAL HEATING

a Radiation product

BUILDING
EXHIBITION
STAND NO
41:76,418F

See Ductair at the Radiation Domestic Appliance Centre, 59/65 Baker Street, London, W.1
or write to the Head Office, RADIATION PARKRAY LIMITED, Dept. Ajl6, Radiation House, North Circular Road, London, N.W.10

### **PRECAST**



Precast RC framework in process of erection



Completed Building

# STRUCTURAL CONCRETE INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

Designed, Supplied & Erected, Roof Cladding, Site Works, etc.

Your enquiries are welcomed.

Our comprehensive service covers complete structural design and detailing and is readily available to Architects, Surveyors and Engineers.



# PRECAST UTILITIES (LONDON) LTD.

CONDUIT LANE, HODDESDON, HERTS. Telephone: Hoddesdon 2247, 2248 and 4792.

London Office: 55 Gordon Square, W.C.1 Telephone: MUSeum 8784/85

BANK. Barclays Bank D.C.O., Old Broad St. E.C.2.



OFFICE. London Co-operative Society, Stratford, E.15.



## ENTRANCES

efficient ... attractive and a necessity ... provided by

#### 'STEELPLATE'

TOUGHENED GLASS DOORS & ASSEMBLIES

have been specified
approved and installed
in Passenger Liners,
Universities, Cathedrals,
Hospitals, Offices, Banks and
Cinema Entrances, Factories,
Car Showrooms, Shops, Stores
and Supermarkets etc.

'THE DOOR WITH THE FIVE YEAR WARRANTY'

FOR ALL TYPES OF TOUGHENED GLASS CONSULT THE MANUFACTURERS



THE GLASS WORKS, STAMFORD ROAD, LONDON N.I.

Telephone: CLIssold 1121 (PBX)

TOUGHENED GLASS MANUFACTURERS & GLASS MERCHANTS & GLAZIERS & PROCESSORS.

Technical Literature available on request.

■ STORE. John Lewis, Oxford St., W.I.

# NOW-A HIGH QUALITY LAMINATE AT A NEW LOW PRICE

A mabord
POLYESTER DECORATIVE LAMINATE

THE FLEXIBLE LAMINATE FOR BEAUTY, DURABILITY ECONOMY AND QUALITY

- \* Armabord—for maximum flexibility
- \* Armabord—for the most competitively priced laminate available
- \* Armabord—for outstanding quality
- \* Armabord—for a wide range of new designs in decorator colours

LIGHT ROSEWOOD 148

ARMABORD IS MANUFACTURED BY ARMABORD LIMITED, A SUBSIDIARY OF ARMORIDE LIMITED For information regarding our distributors, please write or 'phone

Armoride (Sales) Ltd., 24-27 Orchard Street, London, W.1. Telephone: MAYfair 9941/5

Williamson Crestaline vinyl flooring was chosen by the Sperry Gyroscope Company for this Super Clean Area in one of their Brentwood factories where Rotorace Gyros for military and civil aircraft are assembled. Crestaline is the ideal flooring for this 'special duty' application because it neither powders nor creates dust when walked on, and it can be butt welded at the joints to form a continuous surface with no cracks to harbour harmful dust particles.

Photograph by courtesy of the Sperry Gyroscope Company Limited



**@37** 

### Williamson give you the pick of the vinyls with Crestaline sheet and Crestalux tiles

With Crestaline sheet and Crestalux tiles you have a range of vinyls for all flooring purposes...not just ordinary vinyls but the pick of the vinyls, unequalled in their price range for their brilliantly creative colours, distinguished marbled effects, degree of flexibility and smooth, impervious finish. You also get these added advantages with Crestaline and Crestalux:—

Quality: Exceptionally high plasticised poly-vinyl chloride content—not less than 67%. And Crestaline and Crestalux are manufactured by a unique process that is designed to obtain the maximum advan-

tage from this massive vinyl composition.

Wear: Resistance to wear of Crestaline and Crestalux is greater than that of any other flooring of comparable cost. This is due to their high vinyl content.

Luxurious tread: Massive vinyl/plasticiser content also gives Crestaline and Crestalux high recovery from indentation, ensures quietness and resilience underfoot.

Economical cost: Crestaline and Crestalux possess all the luxury appeal of expensive imported vinyls, yet are competitively priced with flooring materials having a far lower vinyl content. On a true cost plus satis-

faction basis, Crestaline and Crestalux

Remember, Crestaline and Crestalux give you all the luxury appeal of superb finish, resilient tread, comfort and quietness underfoot plus ease of installation and long, hard wearing life at a cost persquare foot per year of service life that is unequalled by any other flooring of comparable quality!

To help with your flooring problems, Williamson maintain a Technical Advisory Service. Advice is freely available and consultation places you under no obligation.

## WILLIAMSON CRESTALINE and CRESTALUX

JAS. WILLIAMSON & SON LIMITED, LANCASTER . FOUNDED 1844 . TELEPHONE: LANCASTER 5222

# When it's a question of partitioning—

## QUICK, EASY ECONOMICAL ANSWER IS THE NEW PERMALOCK SYSTEM

-it includes a complete service, too!

Designed specifically to meet present day demands the Permalock system offers demountable partitions of excellent quality for new buildings and conversion work. Although low in price compared with other demountable systems Permalock maintains high standards of durability and finished appearance. Economical because the skilful original design of accurate mass produced components allows installation on site with speed and unequalled simplicity, Permalock partitions minimise transmission of noise. Any problems from enquiry to completion are resolved by the Permalock

A simple plan can be made on site. No need for detailed drawings.

Factory produced Permalock components are assembled quickly.





Permalock Partitioning complete with doors, windows and decoration just as you want them.



patents pending



Service.

A PRODUCT OF THE EXPANDED METAL COMPANY LIMITED

'Phone Permalock centres at:

	and additional and a
LONDONABBey 7766	EXETER554
ABERDEEN51862	GLASGOW Possil 85
BELFAST26471	LEEDS253
BIRMINGHAMEast 3791	MANCHESTER Central 98
BRISTOL 292451	NEWCASTLE8103
CARRIES 32767	NOTTINGHAM 498

partitioning-durable, demountable

Write or 'phone to-day for fully illustrated colour brochure

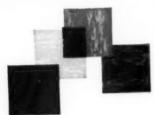
NAME

ADDRESS



OR WRITE TO: THE EXPANDED METAL COMPANY LIMITED . 16 CAXTON STREET . LONDON SWI





Semflex, the leading vinyl flooring, is now available in a range of fine, modern colours. The range has been specially designed by Gaby Schreiber to cater for the increasing trend towards the imaginative use of colour underfoot in virtually every type of building.

The wide choice of colours means that you can specify Semflex in colour tones and colour combinations which harmonize effectively with any environment—or any style of decor.

You are invited to write or 'phone for full information.

IMAGINATIVE MODERN FLOORING



SEMTEX HOUSE, 19/20 BERNERS ST., LONDON W.1 TEL: LANgham 0401

# VITREOUS ENAMELLED

# PANES S

Steel panels
for use in modern construction,
curtain walling, cladding etc.
Unlimited use of colour

# MATTHEW SWAIN LIMITED

VITREOUS ENAMEL AND ARCHITECTURAL DIVISION



NEWTON HEATH, MANCHESTER 10

Telephone: Collyhurst 2527-8 1961-2

MEMBERS OF THE VITREOUS ENAMEL DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL

BARBOUR INDEX FILE No. 345

TECHNICAL INFORMATION AVAILABLE



The bar counter and overhead canopy in Whitbread's Bar at the Hendon Greyhound Stadium are faced with Hornitex for improved appearance, hygiene and durability.

Bar designed by WHITBREAD AND CO. LTD. Installation by A. J. SUTCLIFFE AND CO. (BUILDERS) LTD.

# Whitbread's chose Hornitex melamine-surfaced hardboard for more colours, more patterns, more toughness

ONE OF BRITAIN'S leading brewers selected Hornitex melamine-surfaced hardboard for this important new bar at the Hendon Greyhound Stadium. They chose Hornitex because this super-quality surfacing offers more colours, more patterns and more toughness to resist

wear. It will not warp, crack or craze. It is highly resistant to heat, impervious to water (even boiling water) and to oil, alcohol, mild acids and alkali. Hornitex is guaranteed *completely odourless* and a wipe with a damp cloth cleans it.

COSTS LESS Hornitex is the highest quality melamine surfaced hardboard and sells at the lowest price in the country, It is also particularly economical in use, being supplied in large sheets 8 ft. 4 in. by 5 ft. 6 in. approximately, to reduce cutting to waste to a minimum. Hornitex is 3 mm. thick, exceptionally rigid and easily worked with normal hand tools. It is available in over 60 radiant colours and patterns to match any colour scheme.

Hornitex is ideal for display counters, shop fitting, door and wall panelling and for bars, kitchens, canteens, schools, hospitals etc. (where resistance to wear and improved hygiene are essential.) If you are looking for an improved quality in surfaced

boards at highly competitive prices—write for free samples, patterns and prices to: Hornitex (Plastics) Ltd., 37/38 Fenchurch Street, London, E.C.3. Phone MANsion House 6599.

Hornitex



# LINOLEUM belongs to Modern Living



Ask any architect-he will tell you that today linoleum is one of the most versatile weapons in his creative armoury. Its applications are so wide. It expresses brilliantly the mood of any decorative theme-contemporary or period. And a constant flow of new colours and styles gives scope for endless variety of 'personalised' and novel designs. In other ways, too, linoleum belongs to modern living. It is so easy to care for-so quick to clean. It is quiet to the tread and no flooring equals linoleum for long wear . . . Always plan for linoleum. Illustrated left: The Leofric Hotel, Coventry, makes extensive use of today's finest flooring-linoleum.

"THELMA" stands for the Linoleum Manufacturers' association, 127 victoria street, London, s.w.1. For further information write to the Association or to any of the following members: BARRY OSTLERE & SHEPHERD LTD., Kirkcaldy DUNDEE LINOLEUM CO. LTD., Dundee LINOLEUM MANUFACTURING CO. LTD., 6 Old Balley, London, E.C.A. MICERAEL MARIN & CO. LTD., Kirkcaldy NORTH BRITISH LINOLEUM CO. LTD., Dundee SCOTTISH CO-OPERATIVE WHOLESALE SOCIETY LTD., Falkland, Fife JAS. WILLIAMSON & SON LTD., Lancaster.





# BONDERITE

- Protects unpainted aluminium
- Provides an excellent key for paint
- Produces a coloured finish for unpainted surfaces

Either as attractive finishes in their own right, or as a key for paint, Bonderite surface conversion processes provide effective protection for aluminium.

# THE PYRENE COMPANY LTD METAL FINISHING DIVISION

GREAT WEST ROAD · BRENTFORD · MIDDLESEX Tel: ISLeworth 4131

# AJ

### The Architects' Journal

Volume 134 Number 22 November 29 1961

Registered as a newspaper

The Architectural Press Ltd 9-13 Queen Anne's Gate, London 8W1 Whitehall 0611

Subscription rates: post paid, inland £2 15s a year; abroad £3 10s a year. Single copies, 1s; post paid, 1s 6d. Special numbers are included in subscriptions; single copies 2s; post paid 2s 6d. Back numbers more than 12 months old (when available) double price. Half-yearly volumes can be bound complete with index in cloth cases for £1 17s 6d; carriage 2s extra

NOT QUITE ARCHITECTURE

# Night, Mrs Jagbag

So many of the staples of British cultural life have ded the death this last, deciduous autumn, that it is difficult to know what fragments are left to shore against one's ruin (to quote the old Wastelander). Among the more notable unsung casualties of progress, let me single out a really grand old girl, who has given 10 years' well-upholstered pleasure to the Island race, the Jagbag. The Mark X Jaguar is a great car, as far as one can yet judge, and yours truly might well be leading the rush to covet one were it not for a certain lack of wherewithal and wheretoparkit. All Hail, Tenjag. But let us at least give a decent burial to its predecessor, that passed through marks vII, VIII and IX in some 10 years and remained unmistakably Jagbag through thick and thin-usually thick-because it/she is probably the most socially, culturally and even politically important car that has come out of a British factory since the war. Jagbag, uniquely, had Sex. No other British car has ever achieved this, with the possible exception, now, of the Miniminor, which seems to attract a certain Humbertish devotion from large middleaged men who probably haven't even read Lolita. But Jagbag had oodles of genuine grown-up sex; unmistakably English Sex of a special, affluent, postwar kind. Indeed, one would have been tempted to nominate her for the title of Miss Affluent Economy, were she not a little-er-too mature to have ever been a miss.

Hook, the Hampshire New Town Project, will never be built, but it may greatly influence other New Towns in the future, thanks to the publication of the full data and design by London County Council this week, "The Planning of a New Town" (50s). Designed for universal car ownership, complete segregation of pedestrian from vehicle, and to provide high density living with-

prototype

out sacrificing the needs for privacy, play in the open and variety of outlook, this is a blueprint for the future. Left, a skeich showing gardens and off-ground outdoor "rooms"; right, two typical diagrams, top, demonstrating the needs of hill and valley sites, below, diagram showing initial idea as amended in light of local factors. The book will be fully reviewed in next week's A.

1.

I don't think anyone ever doubted that they were Jagbag keys that were used for drawing lots in those wife-swopping, vodka-swill ng seminars that Reveille wrote up so enthusiastically in the mid-Fifties under the memorable headline Birmingham Sex-key Orgies, (Don't ask me for the rules now, but any even number can play.) Jagbag may not have deserved the title of Adultery-buggy, any more than that of Spiv's Bentley, but there was something about her sleekeddown curves that seemed unmistakably married, and consorted well with appliance-affluence which is an essentially married state (like who needs a washingmachine to live in sin).

But also, Jagbag was English. Sex in cars is so intimately (if you will allow the expression) connected with Detroit, that it comes as a shock to find a wagon like Jagbag that owes nothing to Detroit in its styling, but it is true. She was an English original, remotely descended from those close-coupled sporting coupés with drooping waistlines of the late Thirties, but where they drooped, Jagbag swelled; where they showed good taste, Jagbag burst with a self-confidence that must be unique in English design since 1851. No English bolide ever hit the market with such an exuberance of fleshy tin, and the market in big cars has never been the same since-prestige coachwork on Bentleys, for instance, has never recovered its poise after a phase of visible Jaguar influence in the early Fifties.

Thinking, appreciatively, of some of Jagbag's handles and other external metalwork, it strikes me that she was, in some ways, a very Art-Nouveau jalopy, with some of the exuberance you see in the Art-Nouveau jewellery in the present show at Goldsmiths' Hall, an exuberance and conviction largely missing from the later gauds. The old Nouvers-type jewellery you immediately see being worn on a woman; you even see where she would wear it-and why. The later stuff you only see being worn by a woman who is herself posing as a cool decorative adjunct to some faint, tasteful Scand navian furniture in Design magazine. Whatever it was we lost when ghastly good taste drove our native Nouvers underground came back, not with at bang but a wiggle, when Jagbag made the scene.

For Jagbag you immediately saw being worn by a man, you could even predict where he would wear her—and why. She was the perfect partner to the flat-cap, vodka-and-Guinness, cavalry-twilled, expense-accounted dolce vita of dual-carriage-way exurbia: the sort of car where you could usually find ear-rings between the back seat and the squab. And we shall never see her like again, for Tenjag is male, keen and rather lvy League.

Night, Mrs J. Old Girl (Exit, dabbing ineffectually at incipient tear, and large chromium kiss-print on cheek).

REYNER BANHAM

The Editors

# STBUILDING EXHIBITION NEXT TIME

The organisers of the Building Exhibition deserve hearty congratulations for having shown themselves such sincere and zealous promoters of sfB/UDC classification: this year the first steps have been taken toward achieving that ideal of orderliness for which sfB stands. We have no doubt, however, that the organisers know better than anybody that it is only the first steps that have been taken, and they still have a long and perhaps difficult journey ahead, for the structure of the industry and the motives which draw exhibitors to Olympia both make this order difficult to achieve. For example, there was good progress this year in the concentration of heating stands in one section, and of electrical goods in another. But the overall impression is still fairly chaotic.

It would be unrealistic to pretend that the complete reorganisation of the Building Exhibition into sections would not risk an initial loss in profits, and some who are familiar with the trade even believe it to be impossible. Yet it is only a year or two ago that everyone was saying that the A4 size and the provision of informative literature were so contrary to advertising practice that they would never be taken up; but today both are quickly becoming the rule. If conformity to a common pattern in literature, why not in exhibitions also? It is in any case the experience of modern trading that shops sell more, not less, when they are sited next door to others of the same kind, and the experience of trade fairs on the Continent suggests the same of exhibition stands.

The chief difficulty put forward is that many firms make or market many diverse products. The answer here, surely, is to develop the function of the trade association in exhibitions, so that their products would be shown to visitors by an impartial technician supported by really adequate trade literature? This policy implies the systematic founding of trade associations on sfB lines; but is this not desirable in any case?

# BACK TO THE BOMB-SITE PREFAB

The first reaction of many to last week's display of temporary mobile homes and the LCC's decision to erect something like a thousand of these on cleared sites where building is not to start for two years or more, seems to have been "Why didn't they do this before?" It would be better to ask "Why must they do this now?" It is always dangerous to introduce a new type of sub-standard housing in an emergency, unless you can say when the emergency will end. As things are at

present there seems to be no end to the housing shortage in London, because more people are moving in all the time that new homes are being built.

A crash programme of some kind is, however, required, because of the growing number of homeless families, and since the Government has refused powers to requisition empty property, we are forced back to the policy of prefabs on the bomb-sites by the sheer desperation of the homeless (only this time it is not enemy action but our own inaction that has created the crisis.

We hope that the LCC will adopt this expedient under protest and with safeguards: there must be no reduction, but an increase, in the housing programme, and a large stepping-up of compulsory purchase orders (sanctioned by the Minister), not simply where landlords are proposing to overcharge, but where large families are threatened with eviction and break-up. But until national planning begins to halt the flow of new arrivals in London, the capital's housing problem can never be solved.



SYSTEM FOR BUILDING

Reports from the RIBA indicate that the RIBA's SfB Filing Manual is selling well (presumably you've remembered to buy your copy?) and it is encouraging to see the interest being taken in classification. The endeavours of the Building Exhibition organisers will not have been lost on the building industry and ASTRAGAL also congratulates the JOURNAL'S lively contemporary The Architect and Building News on preclassifying its articles—one more blow to chaos.

In a recent issue the A&BN also uttered a due warning: "the present-day obsession with (filing systems and check lists) has its dangers as well as its advantages." A fair point, but ASTRAGAL reckons that the endeavours of the RIBA, AJ Fellows and others to create a little method is far from reaching the stage of being called an "obsession." Ask any quantity surveyor.

ASTRAGAL asked the question himself when at the annual dinner last week of the quantity surveyor members of the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors, and got little impression that the QS fraternity was begging architects to relax and let themselves go. Quite the contrary. His immediate and all too experienced neighbour counted on the fingers of one hand the firms of architects in whom he had absolute confidence.

This annual dinner is notable because the speeches are few, which allows plenty of time for conversation afterwards. Holford asked for the creation of machinery to represent the whole of the multifarious building industry in the form of an economic advisory council. And C. K. N. Bardsley, the Lord Bishop of Coventry, said that architects, with the QS alongside, were doing

the most important work in Great Britain today. Satisfied?

MODULAR FINGER?

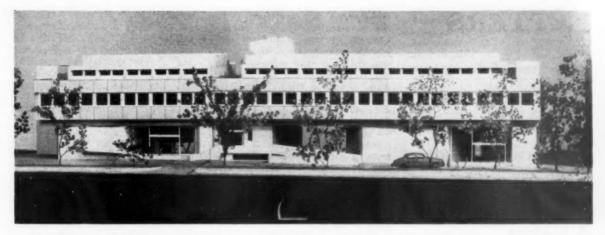
"There is undoubtedly a great need to simplify and speed up building procedures without restraining the freedom of architectural design," telegraphed Prince Philip to the Modular Society last week when it held its eighth annual general meeting. ASTRAGAL is duly impressed that this vigorous little society's message had got so far afield, but at the same time is nonplussed about what to say next because he cannot remember whether four inches or "preferred dimensions" is the OK thing at present. Peter Trench, NFBTE director, speaking at a luncheon before the meeting threw in for good measure the proposal that as we were probably going to join the Common Market we had better stop being insular and consider adopting the metric system. (ie, 10 centimetres. which, unfortunately, is not 4 in.)

One big test for modular design is the proposed army cantonment at Aden. This is not only on a modular planning grid but will consist of modular components throughout, and it is believed to be the largest modular project anywhere. Needless to say Bruce Martin is a consultant. Farmer and Dark (under War Office architect Donald Gibson) are the architects with Barron and Smith doing the housing.

EDITOR'S EDICT

Ian Leslie, editor of The Builder. has the enviable reputation of being a good middle-of-the-road man and much listened to in the building industry. ASTRAGAL, therefore, was glad to hear him say so many useful things at his talk to the junior organisation of the RICS at the RIBA last Thursday. He called for an economic planning council for the building industry to even the flow of work. for the quantity surveyor to play a larger part in cost planning, and for some form of collaborative training between the different sectors in the building industry. Not, readers may think, a very original selection of thoughts, but the fact that they were in the mouth of so influential and perspicacious a speaker suggests that





The Nuffield Institute of Comparative Medicine has hitherto been an Institute without a home: now this has been designed for them by Professor Richard Llewelyn Davies, who has designed a building which will combine the functions of providing offices for the Institute, and a new meeting room for the Zoological Society of London with laboratories where material from the Zoo will be systematically explored for the information it can provide for veterinary and human medicine. The site for the projected building is alongside the Zoological Society's present HQ on the outer circle of Regent's Park, and will bridge the tunnel through which visitors reach the Zoo, and carry a battery of laboratories above, surmounted by animal houses. The first subject of study is to be cardio-vascular disease

they may be nearer realisation than we have dared to hope.

# NEW FIELD FOR OLD SOCIETY

Two orations have been "delivered" -there's no other adequate wordin the past week. One was Sylvia Crowe's lecture at the Royal Society of Arts-the first of the triennial lectures to be known as "Reflection Riding" and sponsored by an American, Robert Chambliss, who has established a sort of national park of the same name in Tennessee. Everyone involved in this affair seemed to enjoy it enormously, including enough peers to make the front row look like a debate in the Lords, with one member-an architect who only looks like a peersnoring loudly from time to time. Miss Crowe herself was obviously overwhelmed by the sense of occasion. This was a pity because the lecture suffered from too many references to "the dawn of western civilisation," our need to avoid perishing by creating "a new ecology" and so on. Landscape architecture is not the live subject Miss Crowe suggested in a few optimistic words, and she knows this very well. Perhaps at the next lecture, in 1964, we shall hear some really encouraging news about her neglected profession.

CLEAN IF IT'S NOT VERY CLEVER

The other orator of the week, Sir Herbert Read, was doing the annual discourse for the Society of Industrial Artists. His subject was "Design and Tradition" and his thesis-if I extracted it successfully from the verbiage-was that unless we can do something about something\*, our belief in "efficiency for efficiency's" sake, both in our specialist educational system and our functional approach to design, will prevent us from preserving "the humanistic tradition." If that doesn't make you feel thoroughly ashamed of yourselves, then consider this: " The 10 cent store and the bargain basement replace the museums and art galleries as repositories of taste. ... Such vulgarism may not be a new phenomenon in the history of art. . . . But never before our time has it been given dignity as a philosophical theory, never before defended by writers clever enough to rationalise the blind instincts of the mob."

If any reader understands this—and it is meant to refer to architecture as well as to industrial design—I shall be glad to send him a packet of nuts in a stamped addressed envelope. But for someone as simpleminded as me a few illustrations

would have been helpful. Who, for instance, has *tried* to make a philosophical theory out of the vulgarism of the bargain basement?

### STEAM-HAMMER HITS TACK

Before she left England, that resourceful and charming Soviet architect, Mrs Anne Opotchinskaya, said that a British buyer had been found for N. J. Kozlov's prefabricating machine. This was the device (shown in model form at the Soviet Trade Fair) for the continuous moving production of thin-ribbed, reinforced concrete panels. It is reputedly a key tool in the enormous Soviet housing programme and can produce large precision panels suitable for factory assembly into whole flats. The British buyer will, of course, be using the machine to make garages.

Less spectacular news is the entry of Concrete Ltd. (Bison) into the garage business. They have developed a garage made of exposed aggregate panels of half wall height, equally suitable for batteries or single applications by do-it-yourself hemen. Both J. C. EastwickField and the coid were consulted about the design at prototype stage. Concrete Ltd. are now designing a modified pattern with wall-high panels 2-ft by 7-ft 6-in.

\* or something.

# LETTERS

"Imprisoned Architects"

M. G. White

A. J. Tyldesely

Peter Jay, MA

F. N. Shimmin, BSC. MICE, FIPHE

W. G. Davies

general manager, Union Fibre Pipes (Great Britain)

L. V. Curley

Architectural Division, Ferro Enamels Ltd

H. G. C. Spencely, BArch, FRIBA

Caspar Brook

director and secretary of Consumers' Association Ltd

# Staff shortage

SIR: Your readers will no doubt be interested to know that the City Architect's Department in Glasgow is refusing to allow staff to leave to take up appointments with private architects in the city. Two members of the staff have had this experience this month: they answered advertisements, were interviewed and accepted by a private firm, but when their resignation was intimated the private firm was approached and informed that unless the appointments were cancelled they would get no further work from the Corporation. The appointments were cancelled forthwith.

We, as members of the staff, would be glad to know if other Local Authorities are employing these unethical tactics in order to maintain the staff position.

" IMPRISONED ARCHITECTS " (Names supplied) Glasgow

# Foundations: Footings

SIR: I am not an architect but read your Journal as I am employing a young and talented Associate of the RIBA to build a house for me. I was interested to see that your Information Sheet 1022 (Foundations: Footings, AJ 8.11.61) dealt with the use of 5in thick concrete floor slabs resting in the inner leaf of the cavity wall; so with my house. I further noticed that the means used to bring the brick courses back to the same level was that used in my architect's drawings, ie to give an extra depth of Iin to the concrete overlapping the inner leaf. Now this seems a neat solution until you come to do the job. You then

find that wet concrete happens to flow and like other liquids finds its own level. Can any of your readers tell me a practical method of shuttering a floor area so that an extra depth of concrete can be poured all the way round the edges? Something that is practical and does not cost a small fortune in labour and materials. Something, for example, that costs less than simply building up the inner leaf on lin thick tiles, which is what my builder resorted to after much scratching of heads over the drawings. My architect, who happened to be away when this particular problem arose, assures me that this design is "common practice"-in drawings anyway. Is there, I wonder, an equally common solution?

M. G. WHITE Aylesbury, Bucks

SIR: In the AJ 8.11.61 issue on Information Sheet No. 1022 sfB (18) you show details of strip and pad footings. I am interested to know why in these details the concrete floor slab is taken into the thickness of the internal skin of brickwork to the cavity wall.

This is contrary to the established practice of laying the concrete up to the inner skin of cavity walls and I would criticise your detail on the following points:

The use of temporary shuttering to the edge of the slab would be necessary.

The cost would be consequently greater. The provision of a nib of concrete to make up the difference in thickness between the slab and brick courses would add to the cost.

I shall be glad to have your comments. A. J. TYLDESLEY

Wells, Somerset

Mr Tyldesley is quite right when he says that normal practice is to lay the concrete slab up to the inner skin of the cavity wall. Such practice, however, presupposes satisfactory and well-compacted fill under the slab. Should this condition not apply it would be advisable to carry the slab over the inner skin of brickwork or on to the footing beam, as the case may be, in order to provide adequate edge support to the slab .- THE EDITORS

# New IES Code

SIR: I should like to comment on some remarks on the new edition of the IES Code that appeared in ASTRAGAL's column in AJ 8.11.61. It is stated that the new code has raised doubts among architects because it suggests an all-round increase in levels of illumination without saying why and seems to advocate permanent art ficial lighting instead of daylight.

The sub-title of the code is "Recommendations for Good Interior Lighting 1961". The preface says that the code ". . . makes recommendations commensurate with present technical knowledge. economic conditions and present standards of welfare and safety "-and later -" The levels of illumination recommended for many occupations are sometimes difficult to obtain by daylight alone and a new approach to daylighting design is proposed." This means that daylight must in some cases be supplemented by artificial lighting, which is not at all the same thing as to advocate artificial lighting instead of daylight.

I do not, therefore, understand why ASTRAGAL should feel "doubts", unless he was under the impression that the levels of illumination recommended in previous editions were based upon some 'absolute" scale which has now been abandoned. In fact, the recommended level of lighting for any purpose has always been a compromise between what was thought to be desirable in theory and possible in practice, and the compromise adopted is bound to alter as standards go up.

I notice that the leading article in the same issue suggests that new housing estates may be considered sub-standard years before they are structurally unsound. No specific reason is given for this suggestion-it is merely taken for granted that standards of amenity are rising continuously with the standard of living so that what is considered just adequate today may be totally inadequate in a few years' time.

To refer again to the sub-title, the code describes "good" lighting, not lighting that is barely adequate by current standards, and the increase in recommended levels hardly calls for further explanation. So much for doubts, but confusion is another matter. The new code contains many revolutionary proposals and it will be hard enough for the average lighting engineer to absorb the full implication of the BZ method of computing coefficients of utilisation and the requirements for limiting glare, so that I can well believe that many architects will find it very daunting.

There is need for a publication giving the necessary information in predigested form, but it can be written only after lighting specialists have themselves had some practical experience of the new methods. When ASTRAGAL suggests that it should be published before or instead of the data now being issued primarily for specialists he seems to have missed the point altogether.

Incidentally, I should have thought the As is in a better position than any other organisation to publish the information in a form suitable for architects, and it will presumably be dealt with in due course under sfB (63).

PETER JAY London Ec2

## EDG: Drainage

SIR: Mr Burberry's references in his letter in AJ 8.11.61 to Sections 22 and 34(3) of the Public Health Act, 1936, as empowering local authorities to exclude foul drainage or surface water drainage as the case may be from a single or an overloaded public sewer are what a chess puzzle solver would call good tries, but I do not think they succeed.

Section 22 gives local authorities powers, which they must clearly possess, to alter their sewe age systems, but I would be surprised to learn that the Section could be used to extinguish an absolute right of communication conferred by another Section 34(1) of the same Act.

Section 34(3) empowers local authorities to refuse communication only on the grounds of unsatisfactory mode of construction or condition, not of function. Mr Burberry's observations on the non-legal aspects of the matter are rather surprising. I did not say that the wishes of a local authority should be ignored. On the contrary, I recommended that they should be carefully examined.

The owner of premises possessing, as I believe he does, an absolute right of communication is not obliged to exercise that right. I quite agree that there may be circumstances in which more might be lost than gained by a bullheaded insistence on this or any other right, but surely the owner's consultant has a duty to his client to negotiate the best financial and technical terms that he can. I think Mr Burberry will find that the officers of many local authorities are well aware of the position and try to avoid the awkward engineering consequences by persuasion or even bluff. This is possibly fair enough, but it is no reason why a consultant should not use his skill a a negotiator, particularly when he can negotiate from strength. A good negotiator will know when to settle and when to dig in his heels.

Mr Burberry suggests that it might well be considered anti-social to insist upon further overloading a sewer with surface water, but may it not be even more antisocial for a local authority to try and prevent owners availing themselves of rights granted by Parliament? Analogies can be dangerous, but would Mr Burberry consider it anti-social to insist upon a piped water supply rather than dig a well, or to demand supplies of electricity or gas rather than generate one's own, because the main services, though adjacent, happen to be overloaded at the time? It may sometimes be financially or operationally advantageous to be self-contained for one or more of these services, but if not, how many owners would forego their right simply for fear of being considered antisocial? Why pick on drainage? F N SHIMMIN

Frodsham, nr Warrington.

# Pitch fibre pipes

SIR: ASTRAGAL'S comment in AJ 8.11.61 implies that adaptors for joining pitch fibre pipes to stoneware are an entirely new idea. In fact they have been produced by all makers ever since pitch fibre pipes were first marketed in this country. The provision of such adaptors was no

more than common sense, as pitch fibre could scarcely have been used without them.

Referring to the other issue raised by ASTRAGAL in the same paragraph, we would remind him that our advertisement in the special issue of the ARCHITECTS' JOURNAL, sfB 12, took the form of a Data Sheet, surely according with the standards he recommends.

This Data Sheet illustrated our whole range of fitments including adaptors.

W. G. DAVIES Watford

# SfB

SIR: Referring to ASTRAGAL'S proposed anglicising of sfB, which appeared in your issue of November 8, I have always interpreted the Swedish abbreviation to mean "Standard filing-system for Buildings." The youngest of juniors in industrial as well as architects' offices will, I am sure, readily accept this explanation.

L. V. CURLEY Wolverhampton

SIR: L. M. Giertz, who piloted the sfB classification through the tricky waters frequented by the UDC classificationists, succeeded in achieving the compromise amalgam of sfB/UDC and suggested at that time and many times since that this should be recorded in England as "Special for Building" Classification with UDC. This would seem to have logic and simplicity.

With congratulations to the AJ for its Al performance!

R. B. HELLARD London SE12

# ABS

SIR: The great festival of Christmas is only a month ahead: during the next four weeks we will all be thinking about presents for friends and relations, and perhaps too for people we have never met.

May all who have had a good year financially spare a thought and a gift for the ABS.

H. G. C. SPENCELY London W1

## Which oven?

SIR: I have just seen ASTRAGAL'S note under this heading in AJ 1.11.61. He has a point, of course. We should very much like to undertake the kind of investigation he suggests. But our resources are fully stretched now to provide the mundane information we publish. This, we know from our huge correspondence from our members, is what they want most.

We hope that eventually we shall have the resources, both in terms of money and testing capacity, to make the kind of design assessments that ASTRAGAL suggests. I am afraid that for the time being our job must remain to test what there is on the market, and not to say what there ought to be.

CASPAR BROOK London WC2

# DIARY

The Architect and the Sociologist, a Problem of Collaboration: Peter Willmott and Edmund Cooney at Institute of Community Studies, Architectural Association, 8pm.

NOVEMBER 29

Design in Timber: H. C. Redwood at the Timber Development Association, Belgrave Square, London sw1, 6.30pm. NOVEMBER 29

The Crisis in British Town Planning: Lewis Keeble in the Anatomy Theatre, University College, London wcl. 1.15pm.

NOVEMBER 30

Post-war Developments: The Location of Major Projects in England and Wales: Dr E. C. Willatts, OBE, BSC, at the RICS, 12 Great George Street, London sw1, 5.45pm.

DECEMBER 4

The Hook Project: John Craig at the Housing Centre, 6pm.

DECEMBER 5

Architects, quantity surveyors and huilders, Tripartite Conference: arranged by the South Western Regional Joint Consultative Committee, the County Hotel, Taunton, 10.30am to 5pm.

DECEMBER 5

Colour: Co-ordination Ranges for Building: H. L. Gloag (BRS), W. E. Holly (Richards Tiles), Gontran Goulden in the chair, Building Forum, London Building Centre, 6pm.

DECEMBER 6

Planning in Britain, Some Next Steps: Sir Colin Thornton-Kemsley, TPI meeting, Livingstone Hall, Carteret Street. London sw1, 6pm.

DECEMBER 6

Informal Dinner and Discussion: at the AA, follow-up to RIBA papers, "Modern architecture and the historian," by Prof Pevsner, and "The history of the immediate future," by Reyner Banham.

DECEMBER 7

Sculpture and Picture Fair: Institute of Contemporary Arts, ICA Gallery, 17-18 Dover Street, London w1.

UNTIL DECEMBER 13

# **NEWS**

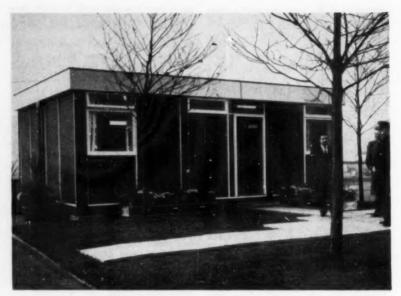
# LCC

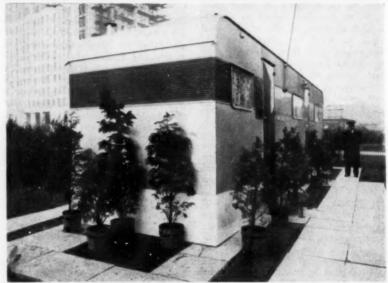
# Emergency housing for temporary sites

Three types of mobile homes were put on show on the South Bank by the London County Council last week and inspected by London and metropolitan borough councillors. They are meant to provide temporary homes for people on the LCC's 52,000-long housing list, and can be erected, in about 24 hours per house, on sites the Council has cleared but where building cannot begin for three or more years. There are about 300 of these, amounting to about a hundred acres. The three types have all been developed as extensions or alternatives to the caravan, and their ingenious use of space and excellent equipment and fittings, reflect the competition between manufacturers looking to a public which must have value for money, and the stimulating effect of the various Acts controlling standards of caravans and sites. All three are designed to be readily connected to local water, sewers, gas and electricity.

Of the three, unquestionably the best value-best looking and most spacious, with the lowest cost per square foot of floor area-is the Terrapin, a packaged timber bungalow which can be erected on prepared foundations in about an hour, and extended to provide an internal store and another double bedroom by adding a section. This is the only model, therefore, that allows for more than two children. Unextended, it provides 405 sq ft of floor area for about £1,400, of which nearly two-thirds is given to a spacious sitting-room, with retractable double bed at one end and a kitchen opening off the other. It is unfurnished. In contrast, both the other models are equipped with basic fittings, fixtures and furniture. The Sun Cottage is almost square (20 ft by 18 ft) with a pitched roof, is delivered to the site as two units. which are then joined by a patent seal, and is supported by steel jacks on concrete pads. The demonstrator claimed enthusiastically that one could store things underneath. This offers alternatives of electricity or a solid fuel stove and back boiler, and a gas cooker in the wellfitted kitchen. Circulation is ingenious and cupboard space surprisingly capa-

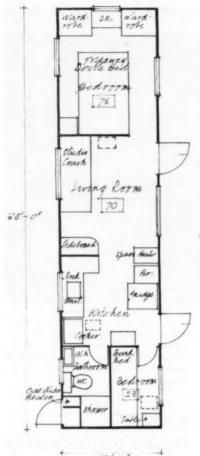
Cheapest to buy, but least attractive and smallest, is the Atlanta, which is called a bungalow, but is in fact an over-length caravan with the wheels off, already in use at American army camps. With 264 sq ft of space, every inch is used twice over, bedroom wall with a retracting bed attached folding back at a touch to double the size of the long "railway carriage"-like living room. A minute bathroom holds a shower bath, basin and







Top, Terrapin: middle, Atlanta; bottom, The Sun Cottage





Top left, the Atlanta caravan; top right, the Terrapin; bottom, the Sun Cottage

lavatory. Here a centrally-placed gas heating unit circulates hot air through underfloor ducts, thermostatically controlled, and can be switched to aircooling in summer. This, and a magnificent floor-to-ceiling refrigerator, are included in the price, appealing trans-Atlantic features of an otherwise depressing solution.

It was worrying, however, to hear the ecstatic cries with which some local councillors inspected these substitute houses, as if they provided a solution of London's housing problem at last: as though covering unused sites with bungalows or caravans were indeed anything but an expensive, unsightly and short-term method of advertising the failure of housing to keep pace with employment in London.

# RIBA

# Children's Christmas lectures

Although the RIBA's Christmas lectures for children are by now an institution they will certainly not be in the least institutional this year. The lecturer, Bobby Carter, is known not merely as the director of the AA but-to a more privileged circle-as a companionable father and grandfather. This year's subject is London-now and as it might be, and will be illustrated with slides, photographs and models. The date is December 28 and 29. Both are at 3pm, in the Henry Jarvis Hall: tickets are free on application (in an envelope marked "Christmas Holiday Lectures"), to the Secretary, RIBA.

# BUILDING EXHIBITION

# Technical information conference

Ingrar Karlen, the first speaker at the conference on "technical information; its design and dissemination," at the Building Exhibition, emphasised the problem "too much information for the architect" and gave the background to the Scandinavian use of SfB and its later international acceptance, with polite praise for the work done in this country by BRS, the Ministry of Works, and Research Fellowships. Contrasting the problems involved in introducing such a system in a small industry with those likely to be met in the United Kingdom, he spoke of the importance of a central independent body to check information, ensure equality of treatment between suppliers, and answer questions related to classification. In Scandinavia, apparently, the Post Office acts as the central authority, a point which, at a later stage, raised doubts from the floor about the validity of the method for this country. The audience was then diverted by a series of slides and trade literature commented upon by John Brunton, who gave a great deal of attention to cover design (not sufficiently critical), an unexplained kick, in passing, to Information Sheets (which he failed to support when questioned later) and appeared to favour tabular presentation of information. Good points brought out were: the need for prepunching, grouping of text, the bias of the industry towards graphical presentation and the careful control of artwork. John Brunton's claim that he could reduce manufacturers' literature to eight pages produced no challenges from the floor.

R. Baden Hellard, John Brunton's partner in practice and consultant to Specifile. then proceeded to blind the conference with figures and projected diagrams to demonstrate the architect's problem-12,000 manufacturers and suppliers, 5,000 specialists, 40 journals-requiring, again, a central clearing organisation. This time it was suggested that area libraries should be established to give a comprehensive reference service to the architect, to be administered by regional building centres. In the short discussion period before lunch, John Brunton answered questions about the design of trade literature (team work), prepunching (desirable) and multilingual literature (not a problem as drawings and dimensions can be understood in all languages-an answer which drew at least one gasp from the audience). On reassembly a sausage-roll-stuffed conference was presented with rhubarb in the form of a series of apparently prepared statements of faith by Neill Newsum (a manufacturer's reaction), E. C. D. Cayley (a sub-contractor's problems), W. S. Jones (the builder's reaction), K. J. Fisher, President of the National Federation of Builders' and Plumbers' Merchants (the builders merchant's viewpoint), D. O.



Bailey and D. H. Underhill (giving the advertising agent's and printer's reactions respectively). Post parandial torpor and distance reduced this part of the day to: professional group vital, general agreement, Common Market internationally accepted, builder welcomes, going over to A4, Common Market, very few adverse replies (very few replies?), cooperation of architects' firms, long run reduce costs, Common Market.

The danger of fire as sparks flew from the axes ground on behalf of Barber Index, Specifile, Architects' Standard Catalogues etc. was avoided by the skilful chairmanship of Leslie Wilson. Excellent points were made on the use of A4 size trade journals for the dessimation of information (Mr Fisher) more work to be done by Trade and Development Associations in providing one-sheet digests of their members' activities, the need for a guaranteed reference system for manufacturers committed to large publishing programmes (Cape Asbestos). Eygard Evans drew the attention of the conference to the service offered by the Ministry of Works library in regional centres which, though not using SfB, gives hundred-word digests of all trade literature. A very sensible suggestion by the librarian to Laings, that copies of all trade literature should be deposited with a central body in the same way that all books are placed in the British Museum, was well received. In fact, if any thread was discernible in the conference, it was this need, expressed by many differing interests, for a central body to control and classify information for the building industry. Indeed during the afternoon the chairman called for suggestions from Anthony Williams, the official representative of the RIBA, but to an expectant audience answer came there none. . .

# Trade literature for the building industry

On November 8 the Building Centre held the second forum of the season, this time on Trade Literature. Eric Bird was in the chair and the two main speakers were R. B. Caws, of the RICS, and Andrew Derbyshire. Mr Caws, who spoke first, introduced the new Guide to the preparation of Trade Literature for the Building Industry\* prepared jointly by the RIBA, the RICS and the NFBTE and published by the Building Centre on that day. This is an A4 size brochure (rather extravagantly lajd out, as someone remarked) which sets out clearly current doctrine on this matter.

The main controversies of the forum were initiated by Andrew Derbyshire, who concerned himself with how information is distributed. Unsolicited literature through the post, he said, was maddening and the unqualified trade representative a waste of time. He considered the subscription service a rather uncertain bet from the architect's point of view and

chided them for competing instead of combining.

Mr Derbyshire attacked the pretence at technical information contained in the Architects' Standard Catalogue and the loaded technical information published by sectional interests as supplements in technical journals-he must have been meaning the Gas Supplements published some years ago in the AJ. He made two suggestions. The first was that the building industry should follow the precedent set by pharmacy and insist that all the ingredients of building materials must be declared. The second was that information centres should be set up in every district, perhaps under the Building Centres, for answering trade enquiries. Gontran Goulden, said of this second point that the staff of the Building Centre in London were agreed in principle, though not yet the Building Centre's Council. It would mean dividing the exhibition function from the enquiry answering function and it was not yet clear how it would be paid for.

Roger Walters spoke about the SfB/UDC Building Filing Manual† which also came out on the same day and acknowledged the pioneer work of Dargan Bullivant and of the AJ Research Board. He said the RIBA was reverting to an idea put forward some years ago that an institute of building documentation should be formed for research into the industry's building documentation needs.

A number of the representatives of the building and advertising industries spoke in the course of the evening but, though they had a badgered air, none offered serious resistance to the high-minded thoughts put to them by the professions.

\*Available free from any of the four organisations †Available from the RIBA, 36s.

# STUDENT GRANTS

# Extension to cover science postgraduates

The committee set up last May to advise the Minister of Education on questions concerning student grants has been broadened and its terms of reference extended to include consideration of Department of Scientific and Industrial Research postgraduate awards in science. Three members of the DSIR Postgraduate Training Awards Committee have been nominated to serve on the advisory committee.

The committee is reviewing standard rates of grants for university students, students following courses of comparable standard at further education institutions, and those at training colleges.

# AWARDS

# Designing for the disabled

The Royal Institute of British Architects, in association with the Polio Research

Fund and supported by the Building Exhibition, has awarded to Selwyn Goldsmith, MA, ARIBA, a research fellowship for studying the design of buildings, fittings and equipment for the disabled. The fellowship is tenable at the Architectural Association, and Mr Goldsmith has already started work there under the guidance of the principal. It is hoped that the RIBA Technical Information Service will publish a handbook on the subject for architects.

# Sacred art and architecture

The Royal Institute of Architecture of Ireland has invited Irish architects, and architects living in Ireland, to submit entries for an exhibition of sacred art and architecture, to be held in Dublin early next year. Awards of £150 will be made for works of exceptional merit, and a number of exhibits will be chosen to form the Irish section of the 1962 Salzburg Biennale, the recognised international exhibition of sacred art.

Members of the selection jury will be Michael Scott, FRIAI, Wilfred Cantwell, FRIAI, James White and the Rev Fr Donal O'Sullivan.

## REVIEW

# Pioneer market survey

Great Britain: A Geographia Marketing and Media Survey, £8 10s., and West Midlands Conurbation Marketing Map, £2 10s paper, £5 5s on cloth with laminated transparent drafting surface. Both published by Geographia Ltd.

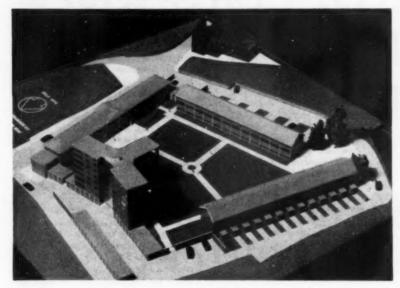
The first of a projected series of marketing maps of the major conurbations has just been issued, along with a comprehensive marketing media survey of the whole country, which combine to provide a unique picture of Britain's commercial and industrial development. Designed to convey graphically commercial information on a geographical basis, these publications are intended firstly to be useful to business, but they will be equally so to town planning.

The first of the seven conurbation maps planned covers the West Midlands and conveys with great clarity the location and sizes of the main retail, industrial and residential areas. There is, however, no special reference to office employment. The map measures 40 in by 50 in, is printed in eight colours and is accompanied by explanatory booklets containing statistics on population, employment and retail trade. Three main categories of commercial importance are defined on the map and shown by different symbols, so that a tall block of flats, a factory or shopping area stands out clearly.

1 Shopping centres, classified into three grades according to importance.

2 Residential areas, classified into three categories of densities.

# Another scheme for Abingdon



Schemes for the redevelopment of a decaying area of Abingdon, between West St. Helen's Street and the Thames, have been invited by the local council, and this is John MacAlpine's scheme, which is interesting to compare with Townmaker's proposals, published in the A, 13.9.61. Here the architect proposes an enclosed square with traffic road round the periphery, and tall Y-shaped block of flats overlooking the Thames Valley

3 Industrial areas, showing the location of factories employing more than approximately 75-100 workers. Five categories of industries are identified by symbols.

The price of a paper sheet map is £2 10s (£5 5s mounted on cloth with laminated transparent drafting surface). The next two maps will cover Liverpool/Merseyside and Glasgow/Clydeside.

The marketing and media survey is based on the radius from which people are drawn to the shopping, commercial and entertainment facilities of the town. Towns are accordingly classified and defined irrespective of all arbitrary traditional boundaries. Britain has been divided into 65 marketing regions, each with its major shopping and entertainment centre. The boundaries of the regions are closely related to the existing transport services and every centre possesses at least one evening newspaper. The survey contains 11 fold-out maps (10 miles to 1 inch), and each map shows a group of regions, roughly corresponding to the areas covered by ITV stations; supplied with the maps are summaries of statistical information about population. retail outlets and media facilities for the region as a whole as well as for each individual region within the group. In addition there are three well-written introductory articles explaining the way in which the survey was prepared, what the geographical backg-ound is and the ways in which it can be used.

This survey will be of great value not only for sales promotion but for town planning authorities whom it will provide with vital information as to eg the potential catchment areas of proposed new or expanded towns. This survey is published as a hard-covered book with spiral binding and costs £8 10s.

At long last a commercial survey is being undertaken for the whole country by one organisation in a competent manner and is being presented in an attractive and well-documented way. This will be a boon to those planning authorities who are anxious to get on with some positive planning but whose staff has had, hitherto, to waste much of its time collecting these essential data.

# HISTORIC BUILDINGS Private member's bill next year

A Local Authorities (Historic Buildings) Bill, to enable local authorities to contribute to the maintenance and repair of buildings of historic or architectural interest, heads the list of private members' bills chosen to be discussed in Parliament on February 9. It is being proposed by Paul Channon, Member of Parliament for Southend West.

# ICE TRAFFIC GROUP

# Raised footways for London?

A proposal for a system of raised footways through Oxford Street and continuing as far as Aldgate, a distance of 4½ miles, was put forward by J. W. Dark, of the improvements division of the LCC chief engineer's department, at a meeting of the traffic engineering group of the Institution of Civil Engineers last week.

In his recent Rees Jeffreys lecture Colin Buchanan described Oxford Street as "the most uncivilised street in Europe." (He also said that it was "no longer viable," though that is scarcely true if the term is understood in its normal economic sense.)

One way to civilise it, by lifting the pedestrians above the traffic, was proposed a year or so ago by D. Rigby Childs. He advocated a raised footway for pedestrians at first-floor level, supported on columns running down the centre of the street, with escalators down to street level and also up to a second-storey "travolator," though the latter was not an essential feature of the scheme.

The same basic treatment was suggested last week by J. W. Dark in his paper on "Raised footways in urban central areas." He proposed that raised footways might be provided along Oxford Street and its continuation all the way from Marble Arch to Aldgate.

Along this "dangerous, congested route," the width between buildings varies from 40 to 85 ft; but "the footways are too narrow for pedestrians, who have little chance to escape from vehicles plunging along the footways, as occasionally happens."

"Any amelioration of this pedestrian/ vehicle conflict within the one-tier system would seem," Mr Dark said, "to require the provision of numerous subways, bus lay-bys and widening to provide dual carriageways and footways. Two extra 10-ft vehicle lanes per mile require land costing £10½ million at £100 per sq ft (as revealed in the Piccad'lly enquiry). Adding the normal cost of filling and paving at £10 per sq yd, with at least six subways at £50,000, the total cost reaches the order of £11 million per mile.

"Consider now the cost of converting the highway to a four-lane dual carriageway with raised footways, 18 crossbridges and 10 bus stops per mile.

"Demolition of buildings is unnecessary. Operating cost of the bus stops could be recouped from the rentals of the stores therein. Capital outlay is confined to the actual fixed installations and works.

"A total cost of £3 million per mile would allow a margin of profit provided highly-paid skilled labour was employed in continuous shifts, along consecutive sections of suitable length. This figure relates to the actual highways and bus stops. It is presumed that conversion works clear of the highway would be completed by freeholders or the suggested Redevelopment Corporation prior to the highway works."

The suggested Redevelopment Corporation would, Mr Dark suggested, "have powers and duties to lease all floor space to an upper limit of 30 ft in any affected block for 30 years.

"As compensation would not be directly chargeable to public funds and would probably be more than offset by betterment profits, adequate (even generous)

sums could be paid to facilitate speedy conversion.

"Some method of enabling the free-holder to buy the remainder of the lease for redevelopment purposes may well be devised. Releved of the fear of losing land for road widening, owners of small sites may opt for earlier redevelopment. Although distinct from the corporation, such redevelopment must tend to enhance the value of its shares, which in turn would attract the huge capital reserves always seeking investment in such property shares. Once started, this chain reaction would ensure rapid conversion to the two-tier system."

In the two-tier system proposed by Mr Dark, pedestrian circulation would be on footways 10 ft wide, 17 ft above street level running down either side of the street, connected by crossbridges about 100 yd apart. They would consist probably of steel decking on prestressed precast supports 20 to 30 ft apart, bearing on concrete slab or steel-plate foundations in the present footways.

Every 400 yd there would be a bus-stop, with an "up" escalator and a "down" staircase, installed in a suitable building (the Corporation would lease space for

the purpose).

At bus stops an overall roadway width of 70 ft would be needed. Elsewhere a 4-lane dual road to LCC standards would require a width of 53 ft between the footway supports, even with a 4-ft clearance between these and the edge of the roadway. Mr Dark suggests that in many cases a 4-lane dual road would be "more than sufficient given the faster flows made possible by the 2-tier system."

Mr Dark suggested that "spine" foot-ways should be built first along the main streets, and from these "ribs" would be extended and joined to embrace street blocks on either side. Block by block a network of raised footways would thus be extended to allow existing roadways to be widened without the demolition of buildings. However, the 2-tier system would seem, he says, to be limited to "those parts of the central area in which a high concentration of pedestrians, and vehicles is desired."

At first glance, Mr Dark admitted, access from the fixed-level footway to adjoining floors would appear to be a formidable problem; "but," he added, "the necessary engagement of the architect may well be a blessing in disguise in that many novel entrances may result.

"Essentially the new access need only be 6 ft wide for a distance into the building of some 10 ft at the 17 ft level. Stairs, either up or down, would then reach existing floors at the 14 ft/20 ft levels. Where the nearest floor is outside this tolerance, the entrance may be extended at an intermediate level."

There would be a continuous canopy above the footway at the 25 ft level. Since shoppers on the footway would be at most 8 ft from the windows, a more intimate form of display window might result.

Mr Dark admitted that the 2-tier system

"contradicts architectural ideals based on the classic buildings of former centuries." Whether architects and others who are concerned with our townscape would take kindly to the prospect of footways and overbridges in, for instance, Piccadilly Circus is a question he did in his paper.

During the discussion, Mr Dark's general approach was supported by Colin Buchanan, who deplored that opportunity for radical two-tier treatment had already been lost on the north side of Oxford Street. He did not think, however, that two-tier treatment would greatly increase its traffic capacity. Derek Rigby Childs naturally preferred his own "High Oxford Street" plan to Mr Dark's alternative, but hoped that the latter might take us a step nearer to getting a working party set up to study the two-tier principle.

Michael Dower, of the Civic Trust, thought that the upheaval in values would prevent acceptance of the two-tier system: basements especially would decline in value. He favoured horizontal segregation, ie turning Oxford Street into a shopping precinct. No vehicles should be allowed in Oxford Street at all, he said, except perhaps buses, and even they might be replaced by travolators.

A spokesman for the London Transport Executive was unenthusiastic about the scheme because it would discourage people from "hopping on a bus" for short journeys. A traffic engineer, Brian Parker, stressed that there was a definite limit to the amount of traffic we could hope to cater for in central areas of large cities. Mr Buchanan mentioned that another opportunity for two-tier development was about to be lost in the forthcoming widening of Euston Road. Here, I understand, that the London County Council architect's and engineer's departments, thinking quite independently, had both proposed two-tier treatment at the Euston Road/Tottenham Court Road junction, but the Ministry of Transport had refused to sanction the proposed overbridges on grounds of cost. NIGEL SEYMER

# URBAN HOUSING COURSE

# Problems of high flats

Urban Housing was the subject of a short course organised by the Welsh School of Architecture and the Department of Building earlier this month at the Welsh College of Advanced Technology to study the problems of flats of three or more storeys, with an audience of architects, quantity surveyors, engineers and builders.

It soon became apparent that we have now reached a stage when significant further advances in multi-storey flats will

not be made until the design and construction sides of building become much more closely linked. Peter Dunican of Ove Arup & Partners, demonstrated clearly that structural design cannot be divorced from constructional technique, and that the system of competitive tendering prevented rational development. It prohibits the contractor from collaborating at the design stage and is responsible for our lag in the promising field of large precast concrete units.

C. N. Craig, of the Building Research Station, reinforced the point with slides showing that design which ignores constructional technique leads to wasteful and complicated building. Workers are asked to work under most hazardous conditions, sometimes exposed to strong gales more than 100ft off the ground. The architect must take the lead in advancing building technique and contractors must be prepared to make fuller use of machines. The latter are often only concerned to install the minimum plant which can be fully used all the time, ignoring wasteful use of manpower.

Jack Whittle, assistant housing architect, London County Counc'l, thought that industry must respond to the architects' demands and endeavour to develop the sort of material or components he requires. There is need, for example, for a light cladding material which can be used in large areas, is incombustible and does not deteriorate.

J. R. Illingworth, of Wimpeys, said that for the contractor the problems of building high commenced at six storeys and remained identical for taller buildings. Builders are beginning to appreciate the use of combined passenger/materials lifts, and subcontractors to quote lower prices if lifts are used.

Speaking of the social aspects of living in flats. Miss M. Empson, adviser on housing management to the Ministry of Housing and Local Government, said that the public image of flats could be altered. A high standard of sound insulation and privacy from overlooking are needed, and entrance halls and common areas must be attractive and well maintained. David Gregory-Jones, of the LCC, showed some fascinating slides of the LCC's latest attempt to use the ground level and the top floor of six-storey blocks for outdoor living space to make them suitable for families with children. Ivor Smith, of Morton & Lupton, considered housing within the concept of a town which provides for both an active and a contemplative life.

In the discussion which followed there was considerable criticism of the lack of continuity in development of tall flats. Even the most successful types are not repeated more than a dozen times by the same authority and seem never to be used by another authority. The audience thought that there was much scope for the Ministry of Housing to encourage the attitude of collaboration and exchange of ideas which the Ministry of Education has pioneered so successfully.

# REPORT REPORT REPORT REPORT REPORT REPORT

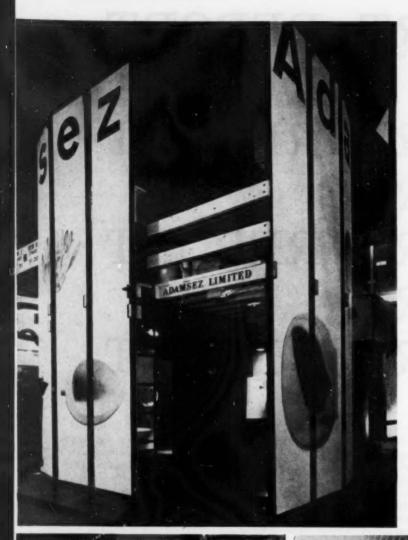
# REPORT REPORT REPORT REPORT REPORT

A fortnight ago we published our preview of the Building Exhibition. This week we publish our report. The report differs from the preview in two respects. First, the rather obvious respect that the things have been seen and are not merely reported from hearsay. Second, because as we are released from our guidebook function we can abandon the disorderly patterns of trade usage and impose an order of our own. Two years ago the pattern for our reporting was provided by our own former Information Sheet classification, this year the pattern chosen is sfs. Our choice of sfs has, in turn, changed our method of covering the exhibition. In past years we have covered it by commissioning a very small team of architects to visit all stands. The members of this team could, of course, claim no particular expertise, but at the close of their tour they could say that they had covered all that was in the exhibition with the eyes of the ordinary architect in practice. This year our approach has been rather different and reflects our new method of handling information. Instead of covering the exhibition as a single whole, we have covered it only in terms of the functional elements of the sfb classification. Instead of asking the simple question "What is here that is new?" we have asked the question "What is there here which advances the design of the functional elements?" In order to find the answer to this query we have invoked the aid of a great many more helpers and each of these has been asked to cover the interests of one or more of the functional elements. Most of these helpers are, of course, the section authors, but since some functional elements have very little to expect from the exhibition we have not felt justified in asking all section authors to help us in this matter. Also, of course, some of the latter have not yet been appointed. A section author is no longer "an ordinary architect", but is well on the way to becoming an "expert" in the design of his element. The reports of these elements which are covered by section authors ought, therefore, to be more authoritative and thus more useful to architects than the kind of report which we have made hitherto. There is one defect in this approach which we must point out now. It is not possible for any one man to visit more than a fraction of the exhibition in the time available. Therefore, in briefing our reporters we have had to give them a list of stands on which items likely to be of interest to their element may be found and have told them merely to keep a weather-eye open as they went round for items on other stands. It will be appreciated that in theory something interesting to any element might be on any stand in the exhibition and that, in practice, the chances of missing items using this system are very much greater. We have judged, however, that an authoritative, if imperfect, coverage was worth more to readers than a less authoritative and more complete one.

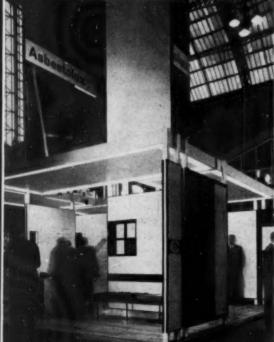
Another shortcoming of this new approach is that some items of real interest are liable to be missed simply because they do not directly concern any one functional element, or because the bearing on the elements is too general to be mentioned in respect of any of them. Readers may wonder why, in this report, there is no mention of the DSIR stand. The reason is that the building science subjects treated (the processing of home grown timber for the market, the importance of providing for smoke extraction in factory fires and the noise survey of London) and still more, the way in which they were treated, does not concern any element sufficiently closely to justify inclusion. We have broken our pattern of coverage in one or two respects in order either to avoid duplication, or to bring in items of real interest which would otherwise be missed out altogether. Thus there are a few items presented under constructional and materials headings which the authors felt they could not conscientiously treat under the elements. Lastly, we have extended our coverage to the building types (9)-(99) in order to bring in the Ministry of Housing and Local

Government's work on homes for the aged and the stand "Design for the disabled".





Stands at the exhibition

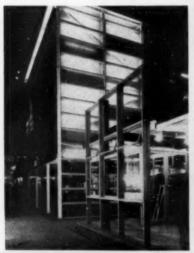


Finland stand

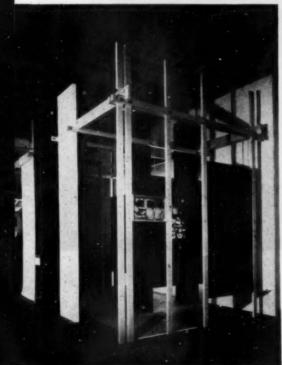
Asbestolux

## National Coal Board









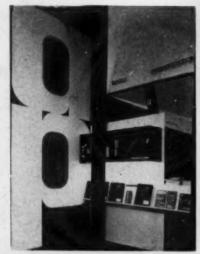


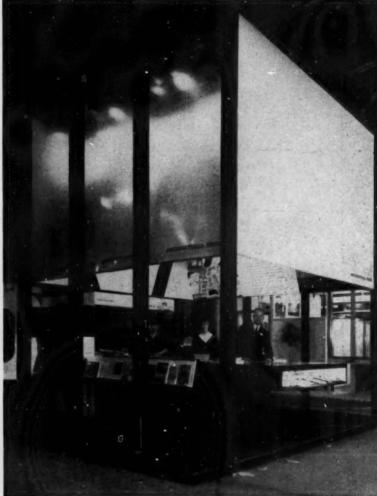
Stairway on Brockhouse stand

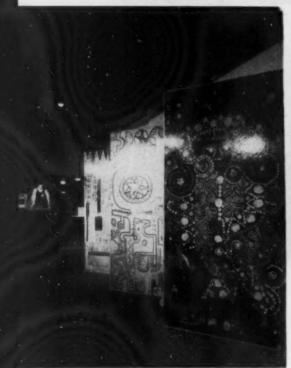
Roy Lewis' stand, exhibiting stained glass.

# Architectura Press

Architectural Press







LCC stand : Artists a: d Architecture

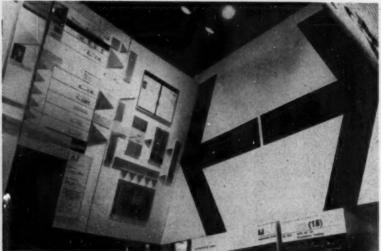


Diagram showing handling of technical information in the AJ on the Architectural Press stand



In this field improvements were chiefly in economy, performance or scope of existing materials. At the last exhibition pitch fibre was relatively new. At this one the most noticeable feature was the wealth of new jointing methods for glazed vitrified clay (gvc)-this term is more usual now in place of stoneware or salt-glazed. The development has been hastened to some extent by the spur of competition from pitch fibre, but it is mainly the outcome of the demand in BS Digests 124 and 125 for more flexible telescopic joints in place of rigid cement and sand. In response to this demand there were represented on the stand of the National Salt Glazed Pipe Manufacturers Association no fewer than five different brand names. These brands and their respective makers' names and addresses are as follows:

Flexadrain. Flexadrain Ltd, Hanover Court, Hanover Square, London w1. Mayfair 0364. Hepseal. Hepworth Iron Co Ltd,

Hazelhead, near Sheffield, Yorkshire. Penistone 3231.

PS R. Naylor Bros (Clayware) Ltd, Denbydale, near Huddersfield, Yorkshire. Skelmanthorpe 2101.

Oanco. James Oakes & Co (Riddings) Ltd, Clayworks Offices, Jacksdale, Nottingham. Leabrooks 28. Drawflex. Doulton Vitrified Pipes Ltd, Doulton House, Albert Embankment, London sel. Reliance 1241.

What architects want to know, of course, is whether one type of drain is in the end cheaper than another. Unfortunately, as cost of installation is not directly related to cost of pipes, the

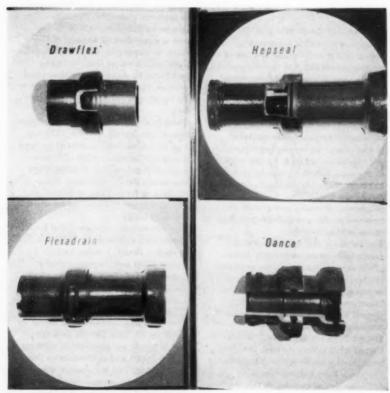
most economical drainage will vary according to requirements of each job. For this reason quotation of materials prices in this field is generally illusory and in this section we do not attempt it. In the past, drains over 6in in diameter could not be carried out with pitch fibre pipes. At the exhibition Key Engineering Co Ltd (Larkfield, near Maidstone, Kent. Maidstone 7-7777) and Temple Tubes Ltd (Temple Mill, Passfield, near Liphook, Hampshire. Passfield 281) showed 8in diameter pipes and Union Fibre Pipes (Great Britain) Ltd (Tolpits, Watford, Hertfordshire. Watford 34551) showed a 9in diameter pipe. At present production is very limited, but it seems likely to expand.

Although asbestos cement pressure pipes can be used for drains, they are not usually considered suitable or economical for this purpose. Turners Asbestos Cement Co Ltd (Trafford Park, Manchester. Manchester Trafford Park 2181) has developed a pipe specially for drainage. This firm showed an asbestos. cement sewage and drainage pipe in its full length (13ft 11in) with its rubber ring and asbestos cement sleeved flexible

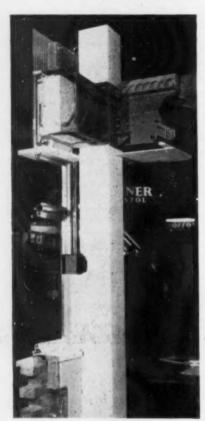
telescopic joint.



UAM pitch fibre pipes



Flexible joints for glazed vitrified clay pipes



Part of the Gardiner Mark IV Thermagard building



British Xylonite experimental plastic structure

### (2) Primary Elements: General

Complete structural systems are not frequently exhibited at the Building Exhibition. This is surprising in view of the demountable nature of prefabricated construction usually used in these systems. Of the new types shown, two are the developments of established systems and the third is an experimental building of considerable interest. Gardiner, Sons & Co Ltd (GPO Box 140, Broad Plain, Bristol 2. Bristol 20011) showed a cut-away section of its Mark IV Thermagard building. Whereas the Mark III was designed for school buildings, the Mark IV, with a 32in planning grid, has a fire grading of two hours and is suitable for hospital and commercial buildings.

The system has a composite construction of castellated floor beams, in-situ concrete floor, in-situ edge beams with permanent shuttering, precast concrete columns and precast fascia beams. It is claimed that construction speed is faster than it is with a steel frame. although the site techniques are similar. Brockhouse Steel Structures Ltd (Victoria Works, Hill Top, West Bromwich, Staffordshire. Wednesbury 0243) has developed the CLASP system for school construction up to four storeys, although only three were displayed at the Exhibition. Minor refinements have been made to simplify assembly and to widen flexibility in design.

Following its success last year with the prize-winning school at the Milan Triennale, Brockhouse has formed subsidiary companies in Italy and Germany.

The British Xylonite Group of companies is making important contributions to the structural use of plastics in building and to industrialised building techniques. Its experimental structure, planned as a dwelling for the exhibition, was developed to as the potential value of the Group's materials to the building industry. The building is completely demountable. It was assembled on another site before the exhibition, taken down and rebuilt at Olympia. Limited planning permission has been obtained for it to be erected for the third time after the exhibition. Single wall or ceiling panels may be removed or changed without affecting the adjacent structure.

The 2in thick wall and roof/ceiling panels have an expanded polystyrene (Polyzote) core bonded to sheets of pvc (Velbex) coated hardboard, aluminium, asbestos, glass fibre or steel (Stelvetite). These are secured by a double clip of pressed Stelvetite section with neoprene weather sealing strips.

The windows are, at present, timber-framed with Velbex coating, the glass being fixed with Neoprene glazing beads. The doors have Polyzote cores. Although not as exciting as the Monsanto house, this experiment represents a practical step towards the

introduction of a new range of components for building with considerable design significance. L. W. Glover & Partners are the consultant architects for the present structure.

### (21) Walls, external, non-loadbearing: General

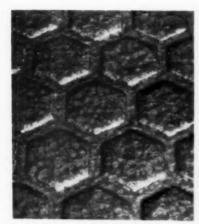
The range of new components and techniques for the exterior non-loadbearing walls was very small indeed. If any trend could be detected it was a preoccupation with decorative panels and panel facings, but a search for new technical advances revealed very little of interest.

United Steel Structural Co Ltd (Frodingham Works, Scunthorpe, Lincolnshire. Scunthorpe 5383) exhibited a process developed by Boulton Paul Aircraft Ltd (Kinnaird House, Pall Mall East, London sw1. Whitehall 9261) which produces three-dimensional patterns on metal sheets by a rubber press technique. This reduces the high cost of metal dies and thus enables comparatively small quantities of special designs to be economically produced. Panels up to 66in by 42in can be formed in any metal suitable for pressing, including plain and pvc-coated steel and aluminium.

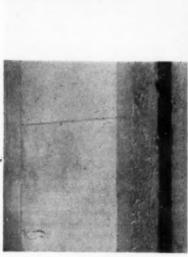
Another panel facing with wide decorative possibilities is the Decorlite glass fibre reinforced polyester resin manufactured by Hartington Conway & Co Ltd (The Old Mill, Brigstock, Northamptonshire. Brigstock 314). The process enables patterned fabric or paper to be incorporated in flat, corrugated or textured glass fibre sheets resulting in opaque or translucent panel facings. The cost is equivalent to the cost of the fabric or paper plus the cost of the clear sheet, which varies from 3s 11d to 4s 5d a sq ft, depending on shape and texture. Flat sheets are available up to 8ft by 3ft and corrugated up to 10ft long.

Formica sheets, Formica Ltd (84 Regent Street, London w1. Regent 8020) are now recommended for exterior use and a new architectural range of 26 new large-scale patterns in 33 colourways was shown for the first time. Price (4s 3d a sq ft) and size of sheets (8ft by 4ft) are the same as for the standard range.

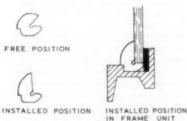
New low density asbestos-cored complete panels were exhibited by Holoplast Ltd (2 Caxton Street, London swl. Abbey 4866) and Turners Asbestos Cement Co Ltd (Trafford Park, Manchester 17. Manchester Trafford Park 2181). Holoplast's panel has a core of lin Asbestolux faced both sides with Decorplast and is available in sheets up to 8ft by 4ft. The Turnall asbestos L D R panels are available in sizes up to 10ft by 4ft and in thicknesses from in to 1 in. The low density asbestos core may be veneered with timber, plastic, steel, aluminium or asbestos cement with baked paint finish. Panels



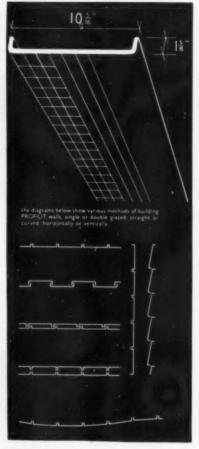
Turnall Hammerglaze finish



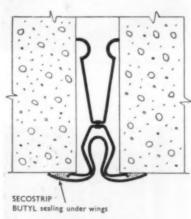
Close-up of Stone Firms storey-height unit, showing bonding of stone slabs to backing



Farmiloe Farofoam butyl rubber gasket



Profilit constructional glass



Secomastic Clipstrip joint cover



Hope Polyclad glazing

can be supplied cut to size and edged with pvc tape. The same firm also exhibited a new metallic finish Hammerglaze which can be supplied on plain or textured fully compressed asbestos cement sheets in a range of seven colours. The cost of the finish is 7s 6d a sq yd exclusive of cost of basic sheet.

Kenitex (Kenitex Textured Coating Ltd, Spirella House, Oxford Circus, London w1. Regent 3605) is a one-coat sprayed matt-textured finish which can, it is claimed, be applied to any surface. It is available in 12 colours including white and is waterproof, flexible and guaranteed for ten years. Although Kenitex is new to this country it has been used for many years in America and its qualities suggest a wide range of applications on both curtain walling panels and on new and existing walls. It has a base of mica, perlite and asbestos. Cost varies from 10s to 12s a sq yd.

and existing walls. It has a base of mica, perlite and asbestos. Cost varies from 10s to 12s a sq yd. Another new textured wall finish, the Noxallac Facade Process, was exhibited by BB Chemical Co Ltd (Ulverscroft Road, Leicester. Leicester 50015). This is a two-coat polyurethane sprayed finish consisting of a base of aggregate paste with a waterproof sprayed lacquer finish. It is available in 20 colours with both glazed and matt finishes. Two new developments in jointing were exhibited by Farmiloe Sealants Ltd. (Nine Elms Lane, London sw8. Macaulay 7121). Farostrip and Farofoam are synthetic rubber soft compression laminates with adhesive seal; they combine the advantages of a compression seal with the adhesive qualities of gun-applied sealants. The seals consist of dense or open sponge synthetic rubber strips with pressure sensitive adhesive on both faces and are suitable for use on inside and outside surfaces of glass. The glass is positively attached to the bead and rebate, yet is free to accept some degree of movement. The exposed face of the strip is finally pointed with synthetic rubber sealant. The most promising feature of this joint is that the functions of compression, adhesion and weatherproofing are each carried out by the most appropriate materials. Another new jointing method from Farmiloe is the Farofoam BR1650 compression seal. This uses the adhesive-faced sealing strip on the internal surface with a butyl rubber gasket based on the Beclatite system used for some years on transport and marine glazing. The principal advantage of this gasket is that compression is achieved by a projecting leg on the frame without the use of beads or filler strips. Longitudinal compression ensures a close mitre joint at angles and the

shape employed allows for easy removal

and replacement of glass.

Secomastic Ltd (Western Road,
Bracknell, Berkshire. Bracknell 910)

showed a novel metal cover strip
(Clipstrip) for concealing and protecting

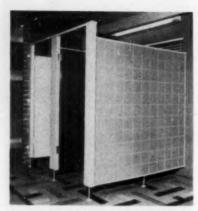


Stainless steel curtain wall by United Steel

open joints in walls and floors. It consists of a shaped cover strip clipped over stainless steel spring clips inserted into the joint at about 4ft centres with a special tool. The cover strip is available in aluminium, steel and brass in widths from 1½in to 2¾in and costs between 4s 3d and 11s 8d a linear foot, including clips.

Henry Hope & Sons Ltd (Smethwick, Birmingham. Smethwick 2191) exhibited two new framing systems. The first, an aluminium-faced curtain wall of extremely neat appearance, consists of a galvanised steel double channel core with clipped-on aluminium cover facings and incorporates a synthetic rubber compression joint for both glazing and panels. Cost is up to £2 a sq ft, erected. The other new Hope product is Polyclad patent glazing. This is composed of a rolled steel T section core enclosed in a pvc sheath. Glazing is held against greased asbestos cord gaskets by a separate extruded pvc snap-on cap. The system incorporates condensation channels and costs about 5s a sq ft,

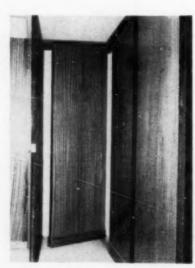
Finally, two new glass products made their first appearance at the exhibition. Pilkington Bros Ltd (St Helens, Lancashire. St Helens 4001) showed Armourclad metallised glass which consists of a sprayed copper or aluminium metallic coating applied to the reverse face of roughcast or plate glass. Prices vary from 8s 6d a sq ft for lin rougheast to 17s a sq ft for in polished plate, maximum size being 74in by 48in. One of the most interesting exhibits was Profilit constructional glass exhibited by B T B Ltd (10 Upper Thames Street, London Ec4. City 4321). The basic units consist of extruded 10 is in by 15 in glass channels lin thick which are combined horizontally or vertically in a variety of arrangements to produce a single- or double-glazed wall. Continuous lengths of glass of up to 16ft long are available and jointing is by synthetic rubber sealing strip. Price varies from 12s 6d a sq ft for single glazing to 23s a sq ft for double glazing, both prices including erection.



Richards Tiles Unifab glazed ceramic tile partitions



Expanded Metal partitioning



Fairhurst Unitfold wall

### (22) Walls, internal: Partitions

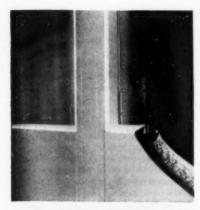
Although many of the more traditional forms of partition wall construction, employing bricks or blocks, were exhibited in their usual numbers, the latest techniques employing lightweight storey height slabs were also represented. Thermalite Ytong Ltd (Hams Hall, Lea Marston, Sutton Coldfield, Warwickshire, Coleshill 2081) and Costain Concrete Co Ltd (Dolphin Square sw1. Victoria 3172) both exhibited examples of this new type of wall. Erection, it is claimed, is rapid and simple as the units are normally located by providing a groove in the under side of an in-situ floor to which they are jacked up and wedged. An adhesive is used to stick the slabs together and a rigid skirting is required to mask the gap of approximately lin at the base of the wall where the wedges are inserted.

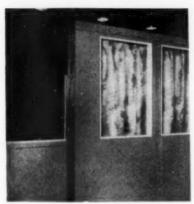
Although sq ft prices of units are higher than for equivalent blocks, erection is cheaper, bringing the overall cost only a little above comparable block work. This trend towards larger units is also evident in the new prefabricated tile toilet partitions exhibited by Carter Tiles Ltd (Poole, Dorset. Poole 125), H. and R. Johnson Ltd (Tunstall, Stoke-on-Trent. Stoke-on-Trent 8851) and Richards Tiles Ltd (Tunstall, Stoke-on-Trent. Stoke-on-Trent 87215). The latter provides an instructive brochure illustrating the method of erection which, apart from grouting of joints, is a completely dry process. Overall costs are less than for an in-situ tiled wall and the result is a much slimmer and neater partition than normal.

Among the demountable partitions exhibited, Unilock (Rutherford Way, Crawley, Sussex. Crawley 25444) was showing its Type H partition for the first time. This consists basically of a framework built up from a single extruded aluminium rectangular tube section to which are clipped either aluminium or rigid pve U-section glazing beads. These hold either panels or glass in position and a very shallow flexible pvc skirting clips on to bridge the gap at the base. The whole assembly is neat in appearance, but variations in the assembly and additional components are required for junctions with cross walls. The basic assembly is cheaper than the firm's Tenpoint system which was also exhibited.

Among the other demountable partitions exhibited, Ayrshire Metal Products Ltd (Irvine, Ayrshire, Scotland. Irvine 2271), Norwood Steel Equipment Ltd (Howard Way, Harlow, Essex. Harlow 25651) and Roneo Ltd (Southampton Row wcl. Holborn 7622), were showing their latest types, all of which are more refined versions of systems already in existence.

Sliding-folding partitions or doors were much in evidence, *Bolton Gate Co Ltd* (Turton Street, Bolton, Lancashire.





Harvey metal partitioning. Upper, detail showing insulation and glazing; lower, general view

Bolton 25241) showing a new version of its Super Fold door known as Wonder-Fold. This has been designed for domestic use and is much cheaper and easier to install as no floor track is required. Four standard widths, from 2ft 6in to 4ft 6in increments are available in red, blue, grey, light and dark buff. Prices average about 15s per sq ft. Marley Tile Co Ltd (London Road, Riverhead, Sevenoaks, Kent. Sevenoaks 55255) exhibited for the first time a luxury version of the type of partition known as Marleyfold. This incorporates nylon-tyred rollers and an elaborate pantograph mechanism. Extra heavy duty vinyl-coated fabric, available in 30 different colours and textures, is used as a covering material. Glass fibre blankets can also be provided as an interior lining to increase sound resistance. Price averages 20s a sq ft plus 50 per cent for sound insulation. British Werno Ltd (79 Portland Place W1. Langham 7702/4) showed for the first time two ingenious new American folding walls by Fairhurst, Unitfold and Unitslide. Both consist basically of panels, sliding independently on a track. When not required the panels can be parked at one end of the main track either by being shunted off on to parallel short branch lines, or by being pivoted at right angles to the main track. Any number of units can be used, positioned anywhere along the track, to provide openings of any desired width. Because these units slide on the same track, a completely flush wall can be provided with interlocking butt-joints. The problem of reducing noise transmission through lightweight partitions is being tackled by the Lead Development Association (34 Berkeley Square w1. Grosvenor 8422) in a way that has not received very much attention in this country. The properties of lead appear to be particularly suited to the formation of an effective sound barrier. The Association exhibited four examples of thin sheets of lead laminated to backing panels of plywood, hardwood, asbestos board and aluminium sheet. In each case graphs showed the results of sound reduction tests on the four different laminates and in every instance the improvement on the calculated sound reduction was remarkable. Full details can be obtained from the Lead Development Association together with a list of suppliers.

### (23) Floors, structural: General

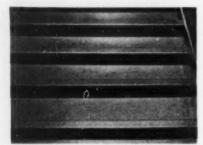
There were no radical changes in the structural floor systems exhibited this year. The general tendency was for manufacturers to concentrate on their standard products which basically remain the same. There are some interesting developments in the various component parts of a structural floor and most notable among these is the increasing use of lightweight concrete both in block and slab form, as part of floor systems. The following manufacturers are now, or will shortly be, producing blocks or slabs for floor construction:

Durox Building Units Ltd
Chantrey House, Eccleston Street,
London sw1 (Sloane 7122)
Hemel Hempstead Lightweight Concrete Ltd
Redbourn Road, Hernel Hempstead,
Hertfordshire (Boxmoor 5510)
Leca (Great Britain) Ltd
Buckhurst Hill, Essex (Buckhurst Hill
4444)
Lignacite (North London) Ltd

Meadgate Works, Nazeing, Waltham Abbey, Essex (Hoddesdon 4441/2) Thermalite Ytong Ltd Hans Hall, Lea Marston, Sutton Coldfield, Warwickshire (Coleshill 2081) Lytag Ltd 58 Edgware Way, Edgware, Middlesex (Stonegrove 8236) Celcon Ltd Universal House, 60 Buckingham Palace

Road, London swl (Sloane 0324/7) Butterley Co Ltd Aglite Division, Butterley Hall, Ripley, Derbyshire (Ripley 411) For in-situ construction, Metal Sections Ltd (Broadwell Road, Oldbury, Birmingham. Broadwell 1541) has developed a new form of permanent shuttering. Metsec Troughform, as this is called, is a galvanised sheet of trough section, the depths being lin and 11 in. It is available in 16 to 18 gauge sheets which permits up to 4ft centres of supports. The sheet widths are 16in and lengths of up to 30ft are available. The sheet is cold rolled and consequently economical. Prices are available on request to the manufacturer. Lattice girder means of reinforcement is

being increasingly used in composite



Briggs Colourclad pvc plastic faced steel decking



Timber Development Association joist floor supported on ground seal slab

structural floor systems and Head Wrightson Teesdale Ltd (Teesdale Ironworks, Thornaby-on-Tees, Yorkshire. Stockton 62241) is now manufacturing a welded girder of lattice construction of a type which has been used very successfully in Germany for the last seven years. The Filigree Reinforcement Girder consists of a diagonally braced web, a top flange formed into a channel shape and welded to the web, and a bottom flange consisting of two strainhardened rods welded to the web. The bottom flange is completed by precasting a plank of concrete about 41in wide by 2in deep round the two strain-hardened rods. The Filigree beams are available in three standard depths of 4ft 6in, 6ft 3in, and 8ft 5in measured from the top of the channel to the underside of the horizontal loop of the web rod. The beams are suitable for use with hollow concrete blocks or tiles with in-situ concrete filling between the blocks and forming a beam round the Filigree girder.

New developments in timber suspended floors are infrequent, but the Timber Development Association (21 College Hill EC4. City 4771) suggests an interesting method of supporting a timber joist floor from the concrete ground seal slab by means of modified metal wall ties. This system reduces the height of suspended ground floors and avoids the necessity for honeycomb sleeper walls. The wall ties are prefixed to timber joists and then set into the concrete site slab on temporary supports which are removed when the concrete has set. The flooring may be laid when the concrete has thoroughly dried out. Since the metal supports have little lateral load resistance, it is important that the floor is rigid. Lateral rigidity is normally provided by the flooring and its connection to the wall. The TDA has detailed information sheets showing this form of construction.

The Airscrew Co & Jicwood Ltd (Weybridge, Surrey. Weybridge 2242/7) is now producing Weyroc GP which is a general purpose building board recently approved by the Building Research Station for suspended flooring on joists at 16in centres. The standard boards are 8ft 0in by 4ft 0in by \(\frac{3}{4}\)in nominal thickness. Weyroc GP cuts cleanly, is easily worked and is of medium weight. The price is 1s 6d per sq ft.

# (25) Ceilings: Suspended: General

This is not a vintage year for new ceilings. Existing products show variations in profile, pattern, texture and colour. The choice is immense within a comparatively narrow range of expressions—slots, holes, fissures, striations etc, but there are few signs of any real attempt to break away from two-dimensional treatment of the ceiling plane. The problems of pattern staining, fire resistance and incombustibility are receiving attention and more mineral

fibre tiles, metal trays and sheets are available in a greater number of sizes, some imported from the USA, Scandinavia

and Italy. The Armstrong Cork Co Ltd (Carlisle Road, Colindale, Nw9. Colindale 9744) has introduced more materials from America. Tacetone, for example, is a directionally fissured mineral-wood tile, like Travertone, made from an inorganic rock in tiles 12in by 12in by 3in with a two-hour fire resistance and good sound absorption and thermal insulation properties (K factor 0.34). Minatone, also of mineral fibre, is made in tiles 12in by 12in by §in, 24in by 12in by §in and 24in by 24in by §in with two scales of perforation, Random and Classic; it is an efficient sound absorbent and is better than most tiles in maintaining a high resistance to the transmission of sound passing over the top of a ceilingheight partition. The material is incombustible and inert. Minaboard is a similar material for use in exposed suspension systems and, as it can be obtained in any size or module, it will commend itself to those with modular difficulties. All these new mineral fibre tiles are cheaper than Travertone. Centennial Cushiontone tiles, 12in by 12in by 1in with T and G edge, are decorative wood fibre tiles with neutral tone printed designs overlaying a white background. Golden Cushiontone has similar characteristics but is inlaid with golden metallic chips in the fissures. All tiles can be stuck or mechanically suspended. The brand-new pvc faced glass fibre ceiling board by Fibreglass (St Helens, Lancashire. St Helens 4022) is 4ft by 2ft by 1in with Class 1 flame spread and noise reduction coefficient of 0.70. It will fit any type of exposed Tee system which gives support on all four edges and weighs only 31 oz per sq ft. The probable price will be 22s 6d to 25s yd erected when it is available in two or three months' time. This is a really low cost ceiling material especially suitable for commercial applications. The smooth surface discourages dust accumulation and requires no decoration. The acoustic tiles 12in by 12in, 12in by 24in and 24in by 24in by }in have been available for 18 months. They are of rigid bonded fibrous glass faced with a decorative plastic film designed to transmit sound to the absorbent board behind. The tile is kerfed for concealed fixing. Cost is approximately 50s per yd erected. From the Common Market come Pirelli Saga Acoustic Panels. Originally designed bythe Pirelli physicists for their own world-famous building, they are now being manufactured in the United Kingdom and are available from Super Silent Ltd (8 Great Titchfield Street w1. Museum 1191). The panels are made of perforated aluminium sheet and filled with glass wool reinforced by aluminium resonators. Size 24in by 24in by 11in

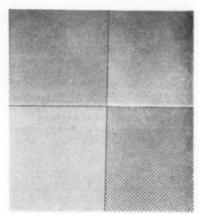
they weigh only alb per sq ft. Suspension



Permanent shutter system by Metal Sections



Kenyon semi-demountable acoustic ceiling



Fibreglass acoustic tiles



Fibreglass cavity ceiling with heating

consists of parallel channels suspended by drop rods with simple clips holding the panels in position, and the perforated face has an off-white stove enamel finish. Cost erected is about 50s sq yd. These panels are unusual as they give good absorption in all frequency bands. The low and medium frequency resonators are of prismatic shape so that their exposed surfaces are small and resonators for high-frequency sounds are housed between them. This is of special interest to those concerned with a high building where weight is a problem.

Frenger Ceilings Ltd (7 Tavistock Square wcl. Euston 6084), continuing with its well-known heated ceilings, introduced two months ago an embossed tile 2ft by 2ft in stove enamelled perforated aluminium. Price range is 9s to 9s 6d sq ft for a heated ceiling and 6s 6d to 7s sq ft unheated. This is one of the attempts to depart from the flat sheet and should encourage others to be more adventurous.

The Bowater Versa-tile, displayed by Expanded Metal Co (16 Caxton Street, sw1. Abbey 7766), and introduced six months ago, uses pressed steel trays faced with flattened expanded steel filled with 1in mineral wool padding. Other facings to the tray may be used. The standard module is 20in by 20in or 24in by 24in and, with a recessed flash gap of §in, the joint is pronounced. Sound absorption is good, each tile can be removed and there is a fire resistance of two hours. The suspension uses a lot of steel but provides a rigid support for partition fixing. Cost is 54s to 58s sq yd fixed for areas of 500 sq yd. This type of perforated metal tile absorbs sound without over-emphasising the perforations and the overall Zippatone effect, which is sharply defined by recessed joints, is pleasing. In the last year Celotex Ltd (North Circular Road, Stonebridge Park, NW10. Elgar 5717) has considerably widened its range of acoustical products. The new H & T metal suspension system is a lowcost concealed fixing system specially designed for all acoustic tiles which have kerfed edges. Sections of an H shape are attached to primary channels with cross T sections, the bottom flanges of both sections fitting into the kerfs in the tiles. The three new mineral fibre tiles are Acousti-Celotex Celotone fissured texture at approximately 55s sq yd, Striatone with striated texture 57s 6d, and the perforated Mineral tile which is 12in by 24in (the others are 12in square) at 55s sq yd. The glass filament acoustical tile is 2ft by 4ft and has a white lace-like appearance giving an over-all effect of softly textured quality. The compact interlacing of the clean fibres, which are bonded with thermo-setting resins, prevents the fall-out of dust particles. Cost is about 40s sq yd erected. Altogether these new tiles provide a useful range of incombustible alternatives to the cane fibre type. Three months ago the Tentest Co Ltd.

(Fiboard House, Oakleigh Gardens, London x20, Hillside 8801) introduced the range of Tentone and Tentile acoustic ceiling tiles. Made from cane fibre insulating board, they have t and g joints on all four edges providing four methods of fixing-nailing, hand-stapling, adhesion and metal suspension. Prices vary with the fixing method. The Panther Ceiling marketed by a subsidiary of Ayrshire Metal Products Ltd (Irvine, Ayrshire, Scotland, Irvine 2271) is now 18 months old and has been used considerably. The panels are 12in wide in any suitable length made from 22 swg stove enamelled galvanised steel. Each width has three longitudinal ribs forming four 3in strips and perforations are in two hole sizes. Approximate cost is 47s 6d per 50 yd supplied and fixed. This longitudinal expression of the ribs offers an attractive alternative to square tile

The Marley Tile Co Ltd (London Road, Riverhead, Sevenoaks, Kent. Sevenoaks, 55255) now has four types of ceiling tiles, Marleytone a 12in by 12in by ½in mineral fibre tile, Marley Finestone wood fibre tiles, Marley Decortone 16in by 16in perforated vinyl tile with mineral wool infill, and the already familiar Marley vinyl acoustic pyramids.

William Kenyon & Sons (Metamica) Lth (Dukinfield, Cheshire. Ashton-under-Lyne 1614/7) has added a striated tile to its Kilnoise tile range. Current costs are 40s to 45s sq yd fixed to a metal suspension system. A lin layer of Rocksil is 2s 6d sq yd extra.

Burgess Products Co Ltd (Hinckley, Leicestershire. Hinckley 3701) has added a 4ft. by 2ft. plain and perforated tile to its already extensive range. Price is in the region of 40s sq yd fixed.

The old Morrison Quiltile has now been taken over by Smith & Wellstood Ltd (63 Conduit Street w1. Regent 7791).

An added Trayeal plastic film is successful in preventing pattern staining. Cost is about 45s sq yd.

For those architects who find none of the

For those architects who find none of the standard systems suitable, Auland Ltd (39 Church Road, Acton. Acorn 5454) is prepared to co-operate in the design of any ceiling system. This company manufactures suspension systems and steel trays to special order.

A.B. Alcometaller from Sweden is introducing through its United Kingdom agent, Holcon Ltd (21 Mackenzie Street, Slough, Bucks. Slough 25431/2) the ALCO Randa panel ceiling. Plain or perforated metal interlocking strips can be arranged in a number of ways to give a tailored acoustic effect over the whole range of frequencies. The finish is smooth and matt in a special durable pastel finish. Prices are not yet available. The original Isora ceiling now named Spaceliner, and a new type called Thermalucent made by Isora Illuminating Ceilings Ltd (Bedford Avenue, Slough, Bucks. Slough 26851) have undergonechanges and development. The singlemembrane was originally fitted with a



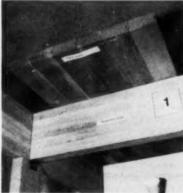
Celotex glass fibre acoustic material on exposed metal fixing



Kenyon Kilnoise striated tile



Frenger embossed tile ceiling



TDA plank and beam roof construction



Tecton flat roof system

force-fit sash cord which left the edges unprotected. All edges are now fully protected with a pvc strip welded to the pve film. The new Thermalucent is a great advance and virtually solves the problem of 'dust on the top'. The panels consist of a light galvanised ms frame over which is stretched two separate membranes of pvc film with an air space of 1 % in. Objects or dust resting on top cannot be seen. Each panel can be taken down for easy cleaning and if repair is necessary a new skin can be sent by post for fitting on site. Heat losses are also considerably reduced. The Thermalucent ceiling has a new V-shaped grid on the 3ft 4in module. Price for a single skin is 5s 6d sq ft, and two skins 7s 6d, both erected.

A similar ceiling is the Hall-Thermotank (1 Queen Street Ec4. City 9561) Hallmark ceiling. A special heavy suspension system for industrial areas is designed to carry catwalks etc. The double skin panelled type costs 6s 6d sq ft.

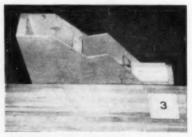
### (26) Roofs, structural, flat: General

There have been few major advances in the field of structural flat roofing systems since the 1959 exhibition; however, existing forms have been undergoing development and improvement. In timber perhaps more progress has been made than in any other single material. The Timber Development Association (21 College Hill, London Ec4. City 4771), continuing its policy of producing economical forms of construction for house building, publicised for the first time a roof form using thick tongued and

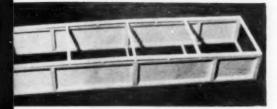
grooved planks, exposed as the ceiling finish and spanning between supporting beams (either glue-laminated, built-up or solid timber). With a 3in thickness of plank a clear span of 10ft between beams can be obtained. The TDA is also publicising a lightweight stress skin roof panel spanning 20ft. The Tecton Division of Dexion Limited (Maylands Avenue, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. Boxmoor 5684), has a new flat roof system in timber, which produces lightweight shallow depth roof over clear spans up to 20ft. The 2ft wide units which incorporate a 1in insulating layer of "Slagbestos," are set 2ft apart, the space between being covered with a separate insulated plywood sheet. The standard flat Tecton Beam has been further developed. It can now be supplied fitted with firring pieces to give a single or double fall of 2in in 10ft, and in order to overcome deflection a cambered beam is now manufactured. This becomes perfectly horizontal when loaded, giving a completely flat ceiling.

A number of lightweight reinforced concrete roofing units in plank form are being developed. These reduce dead loads on supports while combining good insulating properties with a full four-hour fire rating. The planks are nailable and soffits may be plastered or painted. Both Siporex (Costain Concrete Co Ltd. Duncan House, Dolphin Square, London sw1. Victoria 3172) and Thermalite Ytong Ltd (Hams Hall, Lea Marston, Sutton Coldfield, Warwickshire. Coleshill 2081) produce units in varying thickness allowing clear spans up to 19ft 6in. As an example of price the Thermalite units, delivered and erected within 100 miles radius of the factory at Hams Hall, Warwickshire, range from 29s 9d a square yard (7ft 6in span 4in thick) to 59s 11d a square yard (19ft 6in span 9½ in thick).

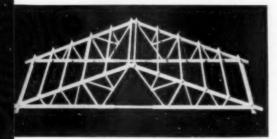
The fire rating of Pyrodek, the poured-inplace gypsum concrete roof system manufactured by D. Anderson & Son Ltd (Stretford, Manchester. Longford 4444), has now been increased to four hours. This in-situ form of construction, as with the plank units, now combines light weight, good heat insulating qualities and high fire resistance within a thin deck section which will span up to 12ft. Decking systems in steel, aluminium and asbestos cement show individual advances in performance, the current vogue being for the application of colour finish to the



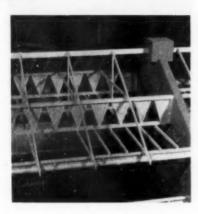
TDA stressed skin vault roof



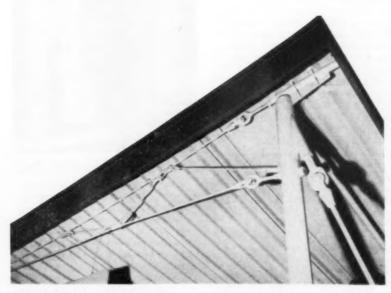
Tecton firred roof



Tecton widespan truss



Tecton open web system



Jawerth rigid cable roof truss

surface of the material. This is mainly in the form of a pvc coating.

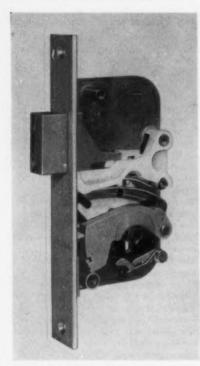
The Ruberoid Co Ltd (Commonwealth House, 1/19 New Oxford Street, London wc1. Holborn 8797), has produced Decordeck with a plastic-coated soffit on steel as is Colourclad, William Briggs & Son Ltd, Po (Box 19, East Camperdown Street, Dundee, Angus), the price of the latter, including a two-layer weatherproof finish, ranges from 65s to 70s a sq yd for areas of 1,000 sq yd or more.

In aluminium, Alcan Industries Ltd (Bush House, Aldwych, London wc2. Temple Bar 8430), will have available. by mid-1962 Noral Coloured Snaprib on to which the stoved vinyl paint is applied before the sheet is profiled. This gives a surface as well as a soffit treatment. An interesting development designed to eliminate considerable site work has been introduced by the United Roofing Companies Ltd (Uralite House, Whitehall Place, Gravesend, Kent. Gravesend 4911). Named Weatherdeck, it is a factoryprepared, preweathered galvanised steel trough deck unit. When the units arrive on site the weathering membrane of Nuraphalte is already fixed to the deck over an insulation board topped with hardboard. After the units have been placed in position the sandwich joints of the Nuraphalte are heat-sealed. The weathering properties of Weatherdeck are guaranteed for 25 years. Units span up to 18ft and prices range from 55s to 60s a sq yd laid.

# (27) Roofs, structural, pitched: General

Progress has been made in the prefabrication of timber trusses and purlins. Beves & Co (Structures) Ltd (Kingston Wharf, Shoreham-by-Sea, Sussex. Southwick 2285), has introduced the Roto roof truss. To simplify transport, the truss is delivered as two identical folded half-units, each compact enough to be carried by one man. The Roto truss compares favourably in efficiency and cost with the standard TDA truss design. Clear spans of 30ft are obtainable, with pitch varying from 40 deg down to 221 deg. In addition to the truss, Beves can supply complete factory precut roofing of the remaining timbers. The firm has also developed Roto plywood panel purlins for use in crosswall construction and spanning 20ft. The Tecton Division of Dexion Ltd. has developed a truss for largespan buildings. This Widespan truss arrives on site in halves which are bolted to span up to 44ft at 15ft centres and 22½-deg pitch. The Division now manufactures an open web beam for use in crosswall house construction, the triangular openings in the web allowing access to the eaves, which was not possible using the standard Tecton Beam as a purlin.

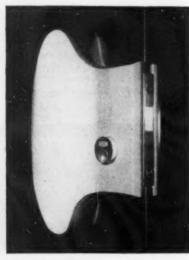
The Jawerth rigid cable roof truss, introduced from Sweden by Cablespan Ltd is a contribution to the expression of a new structural form in architecture. The system consists of two cables, an upper and a lower, of predetermined lengths which are prestressed by inserting diagonal stays bracing the two together. Only small vertical forces applied to the cables are necessary during erection for the fitting of the stays, but these nevertheless impart relatively large pretensioning forces into the cables. This pretensioning ensures that a condition of permanent tension is maintained in both top and bottom cables under all conditions of loading, including uplift due to wind pressures. For a factory building, with galvanised locked coil ropes, extruded aluminium alloy fittings, metal-coated steel trough deck roofing, insulation and waterproof finish, and including supporting structure and foundations, the costs related to a 1,000ft length of building of 75ft clear span is 14s 6d a sq ft; for 100ft span 16s 9d a sq ft, and for 150ft span 23s a sq ft.



Chubb Castle mortice lock



Yale and Towne lock No G618



Steele mortice lock on glass door

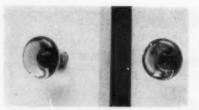
# (30) Accessories, ironmongery, door and window furniture

The situation in this field, even more than in previous years, is that most new products of any quality are imported from Europe or developed abroad and made here under licence. English manufacturers of door and window furniture and related gear seem unable or unwilling to develop interrelated ranges of products in similar finishes. The Finnish Foreign Trade Association stand included a few ironmongery firms, each with interesting products new to this country. The Solifer hinges, by Bensow OY, are a robust wellfinished series of lift-off ball-bearing hinges in a variety of metals and finishes.

The English agent for Solifer hinges is *Industrial Devices Ltd* (171 Wool Exchange Ec2).

Also shown (though no literature was available, nor have English agents yet been appointed) was a well-designed range of general ironmongery including window gear by Excelsior Oy AB, a display which, although small, was of high quality and put most comparable British manufacturers' products completely in the shade. There was a refreshingly simple and unsophisticated range of oak and satin-chrome steel pull and push door handles by Ovila Oy. On the joint Swedish stand, a contrast to the Ovila handles, were a number of handle and knob fittings using handblown tinted glasses to rich and elegant effect. The first range, Spectra, was of black or gold anodised aluminium with chunky glass inserts in a pull handle (No 161) and a push plate (No 162) by Aktiebolaget Alcometaller.

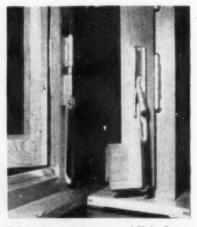
The second range of interior door handles and knobs, by Paulssonbolagen AB, used Lindshammer's wonderful range of tinted glasses. Shown here, a pair of glass knobs in a brass mount operating a locking latch, and a pair of cupboard knobs in satin-chrome mounts. No prices are available as yet for these products, although Alfred G. Roberts Ltd has taken the English agency for Paulssonbolagen an glass door knobs. Alfred G. Roberts Ltd (River House, 182 Upper Thames Street, Ec4. Central 8702/5) was showing the Huba-Lux lifting door gear for single or paired doors, intended for balconies. french windows and comparable situations. When closed, doors fitted with this gear are draught and weatherproof, and are unusually secure in that the door cannot be opened from outside when the gear is in the closed position. Operation is by means of a hinged lever mounted on the frame which, when depressed, lifts the door \$in off the saddle rail, at sill level, and in doing so releases the side locking pins, after which the door can be opened by a simple knob. (This gear is fitted to the Gerrard - Unitas lifting door.) Roberts also showed a number of new additions to its expanding range of



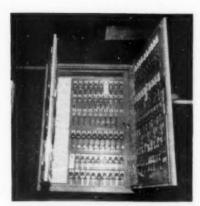
Paulssonbolagen glass knobs in satinchrome mounts



Jayanbee Pierson sashless window lock



Roberts door opening goar and Huba-Lux



Yale and Towne key storage cabinet

well-designed window fittings, some of which incorporate nylon bearings, rollers or sleeves where silence in operation is essential.

Yale & Towne (Willenhall, Staffordshire. Willenhall 66911) showed an extensive range of medium-priced door furniture marketed for E. Holden & Co Ltd, Birmingham. The ranges, named Estate, Cathedral, County and River, are all available in anodised aluminium, brass, bronze, and nickel bronze and as far as design is concerned, are a welcome improvement on previous Yale & Towne furniture.

Silent Gliss Ltd (29 Windmill Street w1. Museum 9484/6) showed a length of cubicle curtain rail in operation. This consists of stainless steel hooks on nylon gliders enclosed in an aluminium box rail, the open top of which is closed by a white plastic extrusion. The whole set of equipment, including a variety of fixing brackets and a suspension rod, is meticulously designed to be unobtrusive and is easy to operate and clean. The Tomo Trading Co Ltd (Packet Boat Dock, Cowley Peachey, Uxbridge, Middlesex. West Drayton 3751) was showing a wide range of Fixylon nylonwith-metal window and door fittings including a variety of stays, a spring catch, a door holder, a flush bolt, and a hinge. These fittings, which are imported from Sweden, make extensive use of nylon where its silent

"self-lubricating" action is an asset. Westland Engineers Ltd (Yeovil, Somerset. Yeovil 2231) had in action on its stand a new heavy duty overhead door gear for doors up to 600 lb in weight—the Welrise No 2, the price of which is £22 10s per set plus a charge for the counterweights. This operates by two nylon top rollers running on horizontal tracks with counterbalance weights on both sides of the door.

In the case of locks, there are some new English products to report, and by contrast with window and door furniture the quality of manufacture is extremely high—a revealing comment on the weakness and strength of English

hardware manufacturers.

A new range of ten locks, introduced during the last two years, is the Chubb Security Range by Chubb & Son's Lock and Safe Co Ltd (14 Tottenham Street, Tottenham Court Road, w1. Museum 5822). All are superbly made locks designed to satisfy insurance inspectors' requirements for a safe lock, and the range covers most locking conditions, including that of the sliding door.

Shown here is the most simple lock in the range, the Castle 2\subsection in mortice deadlock (No 3G 110) which, when supplied with three keys, costs £2 7s 6d. Notice the saddle spring retainer in solid nylon which replaces a difficult-to-make metal retainer.

The locks have a number of common features which include a unique (to Chubb) security mechanism providing many thousands of key variations, three security devices giving protection against picking, and a steel bolt reinforced with hardened steel rollers to resist the hacksaw. Also seen for the first time on Chubb's stand was a most ingenious and very solid Hobbs Revobar padlock bar. In the locked position the padlock staple and centre revolve together so that a thief cannot get purchase for a wrenching attack. A feature of this padlock bar, priced at £4 14s 6d, is that the long bar may be removed when unlocked by sliding off two concealed keyhole fixings. The size of this bar is 11½ in by 3 in and it weighs

Another new hardened steel locking bar for garage and warehouse doors was the Impregnable by Ingersoll Locks Ltd (9 Harp Lane, London Ec3. Mansion House 4882). When fitted, and with a padlock in place, all fixing screws are concealed inside the door or inside the leading edges of the door stiles. A pair of locking bars in rust resistant stove enamel finish costs £1 198 6d.

There were a number of interesting new items on the stand of the Yale & Towne Manufacturing Co Ltd (Willenhall, Staffordshire. Willenhall 6691). The first two of a new range of deadlocks, the Etas "Guardian," were exhibited. The G 618 and G 402 have as their principal anti-picking device a small diameter cylindrical key around which are arranged concentrically a number of pin-tumbler cylinders. The long singlethrow bolt is also protected by toughened steel rollers. No prices were available for these locks. Also manufactured by Yale & Towne for Inter-Continental Office Equipment Ltd, was a comprehensive range of stove enamelled steel duplicate key storage boards and cabinets called Colorcap. This is an ingenious and extremely well-made set of equipment for the storage and easy identification of the keys of any size of lock installation -from 10 to 300. There is a built-in index and coloured plastic cap hooks

for all keys. For lockable cabinets prices

range from £16 10s for an A50 cabinet

(50 keys) to £70 for an A300 cabinet

(300 keys).

(31) Windows

The general tendency in development appears to have continued towards provision of windows requiring little or no external maintenance and with facilities for cleaning both single and double glazing from the inside. These units, although applicable generally, are more specifically intended for high buildings.

By far the most notable exhibits were several wood windows which are new to this country and which, in fact, are Continental patents being produced under licence in this country for the first time. These types join the field which has for many years been dominated by the Holcon (Carda), Holcon Ltd (21 Mackenzie Street, Slough, Buckinghamshire. Slough 25431) and Tomo, Tomo Trading Co Ltd. (Packet Boat Dock, Cowley Peachey, Uxbridge, Middlesex. West Drayton 3751) window systems, and incorporate similar advanced mechanisms and locking devices.

There are several interesting uses of maintenance-free aluminium external cladding, or out frames in double glazing, in connection with units which are essentially wood windows.

Among metal window firms the latest developments are in plastic coverings and wider use of stainless steel sections.

1. Wood windows

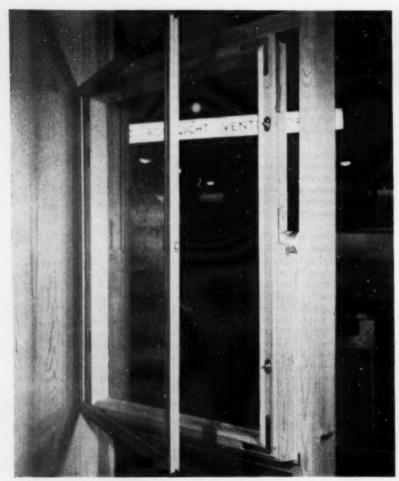
H. C. Janes Ltd (Barton, Bedfordshire. Hexton 364) demonstrated a horizontally pivoted double-glazed window with British mechanism (single-axis pivot and three-bolt lock) which is mainly of interest because of its comparatively low price. For a 4ft by 4ft window the cost (unglazed) is approximately 13s to 15s a sq ft in softwood (hardwood sill). This unit is available also in utile or afrormosia (the latter being approximately 28s a sq ft in this size).

One of the Continental windows being produced under licence, the Rotoves by Beves & Co (Joinery) Ltd (Kingston Wharf, Shoreham-by-Sea, Sussex. Southwick 2285), is a unit with German ironmongery. In nearly all cases the mechanisms are imported, the joinery being carried out in the United Kingdom.

There is one neat silver anodised drop-tail lever on each side stile, operation of one giving inwards side-hung operation, operation of both giving inward bottom-hung movement for cleaning. This window, designed for single or double glass panes, ranges in price upwards from about 12s a sq ft (softwood, unglazed), the present limit in size being 55in (maximum) to 23in (minimum) wide by 71in (maximum) to 23in (minimum) high.

Rippers Ltd (Castle Hedingham,

Halstead, Essex. Hedingham 191) is producing a single- or double-glazed horizontally pivoted unit based on the Scandinavian *Victoria* pivot, which is of the non-friction floating axis type.



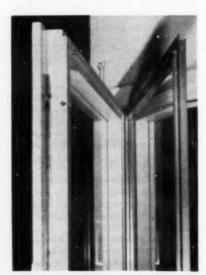
Holcon horizontal pivoting window with aluminium and timber leav



Crittall Easy-reach window-opening gear



Gerrard GU 10v30 vertical sliding window with pivot



Boulton & Paul casement window with aluminium and timber leaves

The espagnolette locking is a two-bolt mechanism, although a four-bolt lock is available. The outer casement is spring-hung at the top (when reversed) with bottom stays, for cleaning. The Victoria window is produced in four sizes: 4ft 0½in high by 4ft 0½in or 5ft 11½in wide, and 5ft 0½in high by 4ft 0½in or 5ft 11½in wide, the largest size costing about 17s 6d a sq ft, the smallest about 30s for British Columbian pine without glazing.

pine without glazing.
Probably the most interesting of the
Continental imports is the Gerrard
Unitas series of windows, J. Gerrard &
Sons Ltd (Pendlebury Road, Swinton,
Manchester, Swinton 2261), principally

vertical pivot and locking mechanisms are incorporated in the units, allowing each size range to be reasonably economical for a high-quality window. Of the horizontal pivot windows, the most interesting is probably the Unitas GU10 (single or double glazing) which incorporates a four-point lock system and the No 10 pivot which is apparently the only available fully flush pivot. This is a two-axis pivot with a very good friction control and balance throughout 180 deg and has a safe locked limit of 22 deg in the normal ventilating positions with a key release for full revolve. The maximum size for the gu10 is 8ft by 7ft 6in (maximum area 53 sq ft) if double-glazed, and 8ft by 9ft (64 sq ft) if single-glazed. For single-glazed, this window is available in British Columbian pine at about 16s a sq ft for a 6ft by 6ft window, unglazed. The wide selection of units on the stand includes heavy pivoted shop-windows and ranges upwards from the GU6(16 sq ft maximum) mounted on a single axis pivot with simplified lock, at a cost of about 10s a sq ft (unglazed, for single glazing) in softwood. There is also on display a horizontal pivot window which can be operated to slide vertically to give a full clear opening (GU10v30); this is said to be remarkably popular in France. Completing the Gerrard Unitas range is a comprehensive array of neat

because of the great flexibility offered.

Various types of horizontal and

and external louvres.
Related to this last item, the Greenwood's & Airvac Ventilating Co
Ltd (Beacon House, Kingsway, London wc2. Chancery \$135) range of above-glass ventilators has been supplemented with an anodised extruded aluminium unit available for EJMA wood, and Z range metal, windows, or specially to order) which shows a reduction in cost over steel types for lengths over about 3ft, excluding savings in decoration.

ventilator devices in anodised

aluminium, for incorporation in

heightened transome or frame, or at the

top of the glazing, with optional forms

of surface or flush controls, flyscreens,

The most interesting *Tomo* development is the bottom-hung unit which, in softwood, can be produced at approximately £1 a sq ft. The top stays are unclipped for cleaning the outer glass face.

Jayanbee Joinery Ltd (High Street, Uxbridge, Middlesex, Uxbridge 38222) has introduced the Pierson horizontal sliding window, comprising  $\frac{1}{16}$  in crystal glass sliding in hardwood frame with very simple but effective wedge and lock systems which provides a burglar- and water-proof unit. The feature of this window is the unencumbered glazing area with absence of heavy ironmongery. The price is about £1 a sq ft for the double-glazed unit.

Several firms, including Tomo,

Holcon and Gerrard, are producing aluminium external clad timber units, but perhaps the more interesting developments in this field are the double units comprising complete aluminium outer frames. Of these the Aluh window by Boulton & Paul Ltd (Riverside Works, Norwich, Norfolk. Norwich 72A, Norwich 25251) and the Carda, Holcon Ltd, similar units are worth a study. Both windows are of wood with outer frames of extruded aluminium welded at the corners then anodised. The Aluh system, imported from Switzerland, incorporates Swiss ironmongery and the window can take single, double or multi-glass pane glazing. The cost of a completed doubleglazed 5ft by 3ft window is a little over £2 a sq ft. The size limit is about 7ft in one direction by 20ft (special pivot) and various types of opening systems, side-hung and pivoted, can be used. It has been used on Boulton & Paul's new office block and factory. The similar Carda unit costs about the same, or perhaps slightly less, and incorporates a gravity locking device to close the opening leaf as the horizontal pivot window revolves. The unit provides a 3in air gap between glass panes. Unlike other Carda products, this window is shipped complete, in Swedish redwood class A which is not normally available here. This unit is also available side-hung, or vertically pivoted, and both Aluh and Carda units are applicable to curtain walling. Plastic and metal windows

One example of a wholly plastic window comes from Osma Plastics Ltd (Grove House, 551 London Road, Isleworth, Middlesex. Isleworth 7261). It is a compression-moulded window in polyester/glass fibre, based on a German patent and still in the development stage. As a result, no prices are as yet available; maximum size is 8ft by 5ft. The prototype mechanism and furniture are also German.

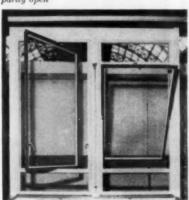
Crittall Manufacturing Co Ltd (210 High Holborn, London wc1. Holborn 6612) showed a window in aluminium plasticcovered, which is really a stoved treatment comparable with paint techniques. This is also experimental. There is an example of plastic covering to galvanised steel in the Ferroplast by Henry Hope & Sons Ltd (Smethwick, Birmingham. Smethwick 2191). This assists waterproofing, cuts down noise in operation and provides a permanent finish, the cost being about 20 per cent more than for anodised aluminium. An interesting feature of this window is the concealed espagnolette fixing on both sides with very neat furniture designed by Kenneth Grange, FSIA.

On the domestic side Crittalls and Hopes have gone into their individual design shells and come up (or out) with similar solutions to the problems of operating standard-size top-hung casements over

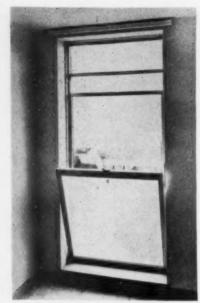
Hopes presented the Easy-work based on a



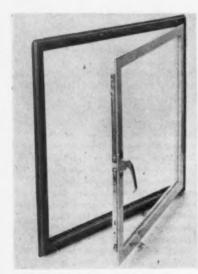
Tomo bottom hung window with one leaf partly open



Hope Ferroplast plastic window



Crittall Cambridge window



Window made entirely of polyester glass fibre by Osma Plastics



Boulton & Paul window louvre system

sprung casement with torsion control. This will be available in January 1962 at a price of £2. The *Crittall* device is the *Easy-Reach* slide-operated stainless steel cable, with thumb screw locking, which will be available in March 1962 at 30s.

The Crittall Cambridge window is a composite of bottom-hung and vertical sliding sashes, designed generally for multi-storey work requiring high safety factors, and specifically for East Road Flats development at Cambridge (David Roberts, MA, FRIBA).

The Quicktho factory-glazed (single at present) vertical slider Quicktho Engineering Ltd (5 Grafton Street, London w1. Hyde Park 1806) which has a size limitation of 7ft by 3ft 6in has an exceedingly slight meeting rail \$\frac{1}{2}\$in high. This window is a prototype and prices are not yet available, although costs per sq ft will be slightly higher than for the familiar horizontal slider owing to the incorporation of spiral balances. Hopes also shows a slim unit in stainless steel.

John Thompson Beacon Windows Ltd (Wolverhampton. Bilston 41121) showed a 360 deg vertical pivot window with automatic safety lock device. This unit is available for delivery in about 16 weeks.

Finally, the Heywood-Helliwell Ltd (Bayhall Works, Huddersfield. Huddersfield 6594) B series aluminium Continental (Swiss) window makes interesting use of the Unitas pivot hinge (No 10), the flush type referred to above. A 4ft 6in by 3ft 6in unit (unglazed but to receive double glazing) costs approximately 32s 6d a sq ft, assuming quantities of 25 or over. Maximum size is 6ft high by 5ft.

# (32) Doors: general

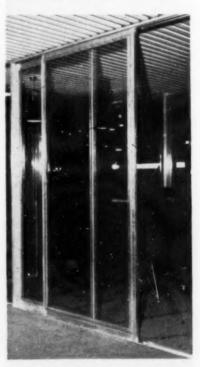
There were very few really new products this year, but a number of manufacturers have increased their ranges to include products similar to those already available from competitors. This applies particularly to folding screens and cheap pre-painted flush doors which are now supplied by most manufacturers, though quality of finish varies Both Crosby & Co Ltd (Lion Works, West Street, Farnham, Surrey. Farnham 5291/3) and F. Hills & Sons Ltd (Norton Road, Stockton-on-Tees. Stockton 67141) have introduced a plastic laminated finish in their standard range of flush doors. The Hills door is available plain or in one reproduction wood finish, while Crosby supplies a range of the usual printed laminates, including wood graining. The cost is equivalent to a wood veneer door with an applied finish. Crosby was also showing a standard wood veneer door coated with a thick film of glossy or matt clear plastic.

The Gliksten Group of Companies (Carpenters Road, Stratford £15. Amherst 3300) was showing a new finish to a standard veneer door. Known as Burnished, it is a smooth sealed finish which preserves all the character of wood grain, the pores remaining open. The cost is 4s 6d extra. These doors can also be obtained complete with factory-fitted locks.

On the stand of Boulton & Paul Ltd (Riverside Works, Norwich, Norfolk. Norwich 25251) was a new range of external doors in solid oak or BC pine and, despite some horrors, included one or two patterns suitable for general use. Two manufacturers, Ellard Sliding Door Gears Ltd (Works Road, Letchworth, Hertfordshire. Letchworth 613/4) and E. Hill Aldam & Co Ltd (Britannie Works, Red Lion Road, Tolworth, Surbiton, Surrey, Elmbridge 0090), have introduced a top-hung sliding door gear for cupboards which is similar in most details to the Double Top by Hendersons, except that it has a separate track for each leaf enabling it to be used for either one, two, or three doors.

The choice of folding internal doors has been increased at one end of the range by the introduction of WonderFold by Bolton Gate Co Ltd (Turton Street, Bolton, Lancashire. Bolton 25241). This is a cheap device which cannot be insulated, but it is less flimsy than other low-priced versions. At the other end of the range is the Markyfold by the Marky Tile Co Ltd (London Road, Riverhead, Sevenoaks, Kent. Sevenoaks 55255), an expensive door which can be soundproofed, and is available in a selection of heavy pvc finishes.

A variation of the folding door which has veneered wood folds continually

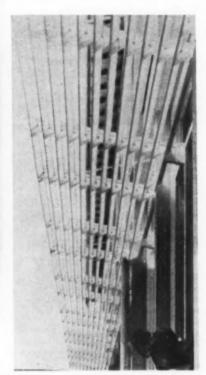


Double glazed sliding door by J. Thompson Beacon



Quicktho vertical sliding double hung window

hinged together, was shown by British Werno Ltd (79 Portland Place, London w1. Langham 7702/4) and Home Fittings (Great Britain) Ltd (Victoria Works, Hill Top, West Bromwich, Staffordshire, Wednesbury 0761). The price is comparable with Modernfold, also by Home Fittings. On the industrial scale a new collapsible gate for large openings was shown by Esavian Ltd (Stevenage, Hertfordshire. Stevenage 500). Known as the Aligate, it is made of interlocking extruded panels which run on nylon bushed wheels and forms an easily operated draughtproof gate of fine detail. Esavian also had sliding and slidingfolding windows, designed primarily for use aboard ship. These are made up of



Luxaflex aluminium sun louvre (for external fitting)



Esavian glazed sliding door

Marley folding door



Avery electric blind

special extruded sections. John
Thompson Beacon Windows Ltd
(Wolverhampton. Bilston 41121), had a
similar sliding door system, incorporating
the company's new double glazing.
Westland Engineers Ltd (Yeovil, Somerset.
Yeovil 2231) was showing a new and
very cheap aluminium "up-and-over"
garage door, and a two-piece lift-up
door for larger openings in which a
glazed area or wicket gate can be
incorporated.

Perhaps the most interesting new product was shown by British Werno Ltd. The Fairhurst folding wall is a tracked system in which entirely separate panels can be closed into a recess and covered by an additional door. This system allows great flexibility as any part of the wall can be left in any position. It is reasonably soundproof, and the only visible ironmongery is a handle to the door covering the recess. A new armoured glass door was shown by Steele's (Contractors) Ltd (Stamford Road N1. Clissold 1121). This has a special mortice lock in the normal position and is considerably cheaper than the usual top and bottom rail version. The handle shown at the exhibition left much to be desired.

## (35) Screens, louvres : general

The only new products worthy of mention in this section are of Continental or United States origin.

Showing its products for the first time at this year's Building Exhibition, though old-established in its native Denmark,

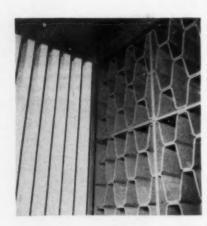
was P. I. Christensen & Co Ltd (26 Bedford Row wc1. Holborn 2918), manufacturer of Faber venetian blinds. There are two types for fitting between double glazing, which differ principally in the size of the head mounting rail. The larger Metalet 43 and smaller Metalet 22 are both available with 2in. 14in and lin wide slats. Both members can be tilted to any angle and set at any height within the window by means of an extremely neat control device. The price is about 5s 3d per sq ft complete. These blinds were to be seen elsewhere in the exhibition fitted to better quality wood double-glazed windows, eg those of Tomo Trading Co Ltd. Also shown was the Metamatic, a sturdier blind with 2in slats of stove enamelled aluminium or self-coloured polystyrene. The alternative single point control devices for this blind are continuous cord control, or collapsible swivel rod control which is also available in remote control form. The price of the Metamatic is approximately 6s 6d per sq ft. All these blinds are exceptionally well made and finished and neatly controlled. Luxaflex aluminium building components, manufactured by Hunter Douglas Ltd (33 Sloane Street sw1. Belgravia 6275), form a system of stove enamelled rolled strip profiled panels and stringers with a



Ruberoid rooflight in galvanised steel decking



Ide's flat glass sheet on standard rooflight



TIAM Sunscreens

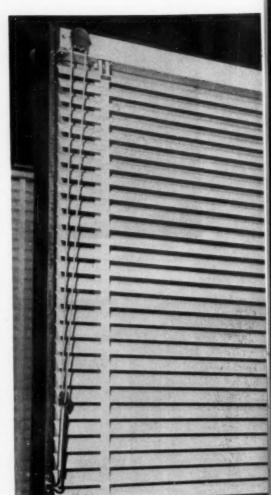
wide variety of applications, particularly in the field of fixed or adjustable sun louvres, canopies, and vertical cladding and screening. The 23 swg panels are hin to hin wide after forming by any length up to 500ft, in coils, and are finished in a range of twelve strong colours, including white and silver. When spring-fitted to a variety of stringers which are available up to 16ft, this makes a versatile building component. Prices should be available when the material is marketed here later this year. Shown by the same manufacturer was the Luxaflex Draw Drapes vertical venetian blind in which the aluminium slats are hung vertically and a single cord control enables the slats to be drawn apart like curtains and angled for sun control. At the base, nylon links hold the slats in position, preventing fluttering in draughty locations and minimising rattle. Prices can be quoted only against a specific installation.

### (37) Rooflights and traps: General

The problems involved in designing an efficient rooflight: avoidance of condensation and rain penetration, the provision of adequately controlled ventilation, security and ease of maintenance, have been met in various ways and varying degrees of success by manufacturers. The introduction of plastics has added further complications. The aluminium Maxadome rooflight ventilator Greenwood's & Airvac Ventilating Co Ltd (Beacon House, Kingsway, London wc2. Chancery 8135), is an example of the sophisticated standard of rooflight design which can now be achieved; concealed linkage controls, a maximum effective area of ventilation, flush liner mounting ensuring a minimum structural light cut-off and avoiding internal dust ledges, and illegal entry through the rooflight made wellnigh impossible in the detailing of dome, security clips and ventilator security brackets.

The internal and external appearance of rooflights has also been considered by Ruberoid, which can now provide them as an integral part of its Insulated Deck Roof without requiring any additional structural support, Ruberoid Rooflights can be incorporated equally well, however, with any roof decking. In order to speed work on site Cordar Ltd (34 Dean Street, Newcastle upon Tyne 1. Newcastle 26214), has developed the Combined Cordar Neolith Unit, which comprises the dome built into a standard Neolith wood wool slab decking unit using a vertical galvanised metal kerb.

Cheaper than a standard Perspex domelight, T. & W. Ide Ltd (Glasshouse Fields, London El. Stepney Green 2333), has produced a drip-dry flat glass sheet to fit standard rooflights. Drip grooves are cut on the underside of the glass which ensure that the rainwater is channelled off and does not run back under the glass and into the roof opening.



Faber Metamatic blind

# (38) Roof eaves, verges, gutters, rails:

Most notable development in this field is the remarkable expansion in plastic rainwater goods, which are now widely and readily obtainable. Otherwise the main attention of manufacturers appears to have been devoted to neatness in appearance.

Pvc rainwater goods

At least five manufacturers showed plastic rainwater systems. Products from the following were on view:

Allied Structural Plastics Ltd (Tolpits, Watford, Hertfordshire. Watford 34551). Marley Tile Co Ltd (London Road, Riverhead, Sevenoaks, Kent. Sevenoaks 55255)

Osma Plastics Ltd (Grove House, 551 London Road, Isleworth, Middlesex. Isleworth 7261).

Yorkshire Imperial Metals Ltd (po Box 166, Leeds, Yorkshire. Leeds 72222).



Combined Condor Neolith unit



Turner asbestos Slimline gutter

Redland Tiles Ltd (Castle Gate, Reigate, Surrey. Reigate 4781).

Muntz-Barwell Ltd (Alexandra Works, near Bromwich, Staffordshire. Tipton 1246).

Burn Brothers (London) Ltd (Cray Avenue, St Mary Cray, Orpington, Kent. Orpington 31311).

These pipes and gutters are all light, easy to handle, resistant to corrosion, in colours which may be acceptable without painting. Expansion has been taken into account in the design of each system. Prices of pipes are not very useful since there seems to be no fixed relationship between those and prices of fittings. Thus the prices of three manufacturers of gutters and stop ends read as follows: 4in gutter, 1s 11d a ft. Stop end 2s 9d. 4in gutter, 2s 3d a ft. Stop end 1s 8d. 41 in gutter, ls 11d a ft. Stop end ls 11d. Measured prices cannot be quoted. Manufacturers maintain, however, that reduced labour costs due to ease of handling and fixing represent a substantial saving. One comment which may be representative was that the cost fixed might be between that of cast iron and asbestos cement, with likelihood of long-term economies in maintenance and painting.

Evered & Co Ltd (Surrey Works, Smethwick 40. Smethwick 0881) showed a 5½ in by 2½ in asbestos cement box gutter without sockets, developed with special consideration for appearance. At 11s 7d a 6ft length (without fittings and subject to varying discounts) the cost is somewhat more than that of halfround gutter (a 6ft length of 5in diameter half-round gutter costs 8s 9d) but the discharge capacity is greater and downpipes may perhaps be more widely spaced. This Slimline gutter can be supplied with a durable epoxy resin finish for a 75 per cent increase in cost.

Vitreflex Ltd (Dafen, Llanelly, Carmarthenshire. Llanelly 4194) showed a new half-round vitreous enamelled gutter, Cleanline, available in all their colour range; it has integral brackets which contribute greatly to its neatness. The cost of 6ft of 4in diam gutter is 17s 6d compared with 18s 1d for the Vitreflex Standard 4in half-round gutter with two brackets.

#### (42) Finishes, internal: General

Emphasis was very much on plastics in the wide selection of wall finishes exhibited. For the first time, Formica Ltd (84 Regent Street w1. Regent 8020) displayed its new range of laminates for architects and interior designers only. This range covers 26 designs in 33 colour combinations in large scale patterns. Standard sheets are 8ft by 4ft and cost 4s 3d per sq ft. The designs are illustrated in an excellent brochure which is available. Most manufacturers have added to their range of laminate finishes and a considerable number from abroad were exhibited. Notable among these were Getalit from West Germany and Perstorp from Sweden. As an alternative to the melamine surfaced laminates, Armoride Ltd (24 Orchard Street w1. Mayfair 9941/5) showed a flexible polyester laminate called Armabord which is cheaper than melamine but not as hard wearing. The same firm exhibited a new range of vinyl-coated fabrics known as Mural Florestin. This type of material was much in evidence in a varity of colours and patterns. A quilted pvc sheet with a self-adhesive backing, aimed at the do-it-yourself market, was displayed by Dalmas Ltd (Charles Street, Leicester. Leicester 23861/5). The price is 4s 6d per sq ft.

Paniquil (Sales) Ltd (40 New Cavendish Street w1. Welbeck 0846) showed its similar material on a hardboard base and a range of Royaltex plastic faced wallpapers from America. In this material various woven materials, pressed natural leaves, butterflies and other flora and fauna are laminated on to a plastic faced sheet. Prices vary from 47s 6d to 64s per sheet, which is 23in by 95in in size. Of the more traditional materials Carter Tiles Ltd showed a new range of moulded face tiles available in 72 different colours. The most striking examples of nev designs and effects in tiling were shown by The Malkin Tiles (Burslem) Ltd (Burslem, Stoke-on-Trent. Stoke-on-Trent 87287). The Turinese range, on show for the first time, breaks away from the precise, machine-made look of modern tiles and provides a depth and richness of colour seldom achieved. Delivery time is approximately six weeks and prices average about £5 per sq yd fixed. Timber panelling, giving the appearance of boards or planks, was to be seen on a number of stands and two versions from Canada were displayed. Beauty Plank, marketed by Tentest Co Ltd (Fiboard

House, Oakleigh Gardens x20. Hillside

8801) is supplied in random widths, each plank being secret-nailed individually. The price for supplying and fixing ranges from 13s to 15s 6d per sq ft. The other called Plankply, was to be seen on Canada's own stand, formed into standard 8ft by 4ft sheets. Both are basically plywood boards with the outer laminate made up from selected strips of veneers. The effect is very realistic. Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd (Imperial Chemical House sw1. Victoria 4444) featured a new ready-mixed light-weight plaster suitable for all plastering backgrounds. It is made in two grades, a backing coat and a finishing coat, which can be applied direct to plasterboard for single coatwork. Because of its low density, good thermal insulation and fire protection are among the many advantages claimed for this new plaster. A new method of lining walls was also demonstrated by means of a colour film on show during the Exhibition. This is a new technique developed by ici to combine the advantages of a plastered surface with those of a drylining system. The method consists of applying plaster ribbons to the back of sheets of Pioneer plasterboard which are then pressed against the wall like large tiles. Joints are filled and struck as the work proceeds and the whole is finished with a skin-coat of neat plaster. The main advantages are ease of specification, quick drying, early decoration and high thermal insulation.

#### (42) Finishes, floor: General

This year's exhibition offered little that is completely new. The most interesting development is the ever-increasing use of pvc in combination with almost every type of filler, but there are too many manufacturers and importers to mention individually.

Wide variations in price generally reflect the differing percentages of pvc. Thus trade names ending in "flex" usually denote tiles with asbestos fillers and 20-30 per cent pvc, costing about 25s to 30s a sq yd laid. Prices rise steadily with increasing percentages of pvc, but (claims for "the only pure vinyl floor on the market" ring hollow when heard at the sixth successive stand. However, many products do contain over 80 per cent pvc—often in a thin wearing layer on laminated sheet of lower grade or on a hessian backing.

Apart from Foam-Plastylon, which has a thin pvc sheet on a 2mm sponge rubber base, and felt-backed pvc such as Vynoleum, resilience depends on thickness and pvc content. Foam-Plastylon is produced by Bulgomme-Silence Flooring (11 Mount Park Crescent, London w5. Perivale 6550) at 32s to 34s a sq yd, including purchase tax, for an area of reasonable size: Vynoleum is made by The Adamite Co Ltd (94 Petty France, London sw1. Abbey 5911), cost 24s a sq yd laid.

## HOPE'S standard



CANTERBURY COURT, South Kilburn Arthur M. Foyle, Ph.D., B.A.(Arch.), F.R.I.B.A., Architect

John C. Morris, B.Sc., M.I.C.E. Borough Engineer & Surveyor, Willesden

Long Life - minimum maintenance First-class Fit - bronze fittings No rust - hot-dip galvanized finish

> Patent friction-held cleaning hinge holds casement firmly open in any position - no stay clutters the cill



Send for List 356

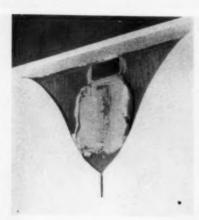
HOPE'S WINDOWS The Name Guarantees



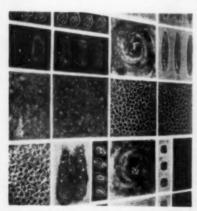
HENRY HOPE & SONS LTD SMETHWICK, BIRMINGHAM LONDON: 17 BERNERS ST., W.I



Panawall three-ply timber with natural brown elm veneer strips



Celcon Paramount plasterboard on Celcon blocks



Malkin Turinese tiles



Paniquil Royaltex wall covering

Costs range from 26s 6d for 1mm 65 per cent pve Polyflor by James Halstead Ltd (po Box 3, Crow Oak Works, Whitefield, Manchester. Whitefield 2251) to 110s for \( \frac{1}{2} \) in thick "pure vinyl." Pure transparent pvc is sometimes used for the top surface and printed with patterns on the underside. The thinnest qualities of this have now entered the printed linoleum field with similar patterns and colours, eg Consort 70 at 11s 6d a sq yd retail. Marley Tile Co Ltd (London Road, Riverhead, Sevenoaks, Kent. Sevenoaks 55255).

Colours generally seem to be better and ranges more extended, but it is easy to see which manufacturers employ good colour consultants. There is, however, much work to be done before architects will be satisfied with colours and patterns. Gold dust is "in" this year, so are various other attempts to evoke a patrician atmosphere with tesserae, terrazzo and the "lustre of solid marble." Marbling remains the standard treatment for pvc, but Nairn's vinyl tiles, Michael Nairn & Co Ltd (Kirkealdy, Scotland. Kirkealdy 2011) and Rilflex, British Mouldex Ltd (Wellingborough, Northamptonshire, Wellingborough 4033) show a welcome variation in a kind of foam-flecked shading. Holmsund Flooring Ltd (26 Calthorpe Street, London wcl. Terminus 6601) show Randitiles with irregular strips of harmonising colour forming 12in by 12in tiles at a cost of £3 a sq yd net. This firm also produces Nyletter trapezium-shaped tiles which can be arranged to break up the floor into directional or jazzy patterns. James Halstead Ltd do Kaleidotiles in the same way out of Polyflor.

It is worth briefly reviewing the range of cheap floorings. Apart from resinasbestos tiles such as Marleytile, Accotile and Semastic, ranging in price from 10s to 20s a sq vd laid, according to colour. there are also materials sold retail for home laying. Marley Tile's Consort 70 at 11s 6d a sq yd has already been mentioned, but they also do Marleyflor sheet pvc at 10s 6d and Marleutred felt-backed pvc at 18s 9d a sq yd. Semtex Ltd (Semtex House, 19 Berners Street, London w1. Langham 0401) produce Permatred textured rubber runners, 3ft and 2ft 3in wide at 21s a sq yd. There are many types of thin vinyl-asbestos tiles for doing it yourself, such as Houseproud by Michael Nairn & Co Ltd at 15s 4d a sq yd, and this firm also produces Congoleum at 4s 9d a sq yd. The latter is not easily beaten on price and wearing quality, and compares with 12s 6d a sq yd for the cheapest linoleum from the same firm.

In the medium price range of contract flooring come vinyl asbestos tiles at 25s to 30s, linoleum at 27s to 54s a sq yd laid, according to thickness, synthetic rubber at 30s to 50s for 1 in to 1 in thicknesses (British Mouldex Ltd., Semtex Ltd.) who also do studded and ribbed tiles, and Armstrong Cork Co Ltd (Bush House, Aldwych, London wc2. Covent

Garden 1101). The two latter firms also produce cork tiles at about 35s a sq yd laid.

Most timber floors also fall in the middle price range, apart from reconstituted particle boards such as Plimber by British Plimber Ltd (Rainham, Essex. Rainham 5262), or Weyroc GP by the Airscrew Company & Jicwood Ltd (Weybridge, Surrey. Weybridge 2247), which is a structural floor material with a basic price of only 13s 6d a sq yd, though to this must be added cost of laying, sanding if not fully protected after laying, and sealing. The appearance of the latter material has little to do with natural timber; neither have the standard Granwood blocks which look rather similar but attain their effects by being dyed to various colours, including blue, green, black and shades of brown. They consist of wood particles in a cement matrix and can be bedded straight on to a site slab without a damp-proof membrane. They are produced by Granwood Flooring Co Ltd (Riddings, Derby, Leabrooks 341) at 29s to 34s a sq yd laid. This firm has now bonded natural wood veneers to a cementitious base in the Safari tile, which is laid in the same way at a cost of about 30s a sq yd. This finish is similar in appearance to wood mosaic floors, which are produced in \$in thickness by most timber flooring firms. Junckers (London) Ltd (17 Hanover Square, London w1. Hyde Park 8754) showed a variant with oak or ash parquet in basket or strip pattern on a laminated softwood backing. The 12ft by 41in. strips are laid in the same way as a strip floor on battens which can be up to 2ft apart. The cost a sq yd laid on prepared battens is 52s for oak and 47s 6d for ash. The same firm does solid beech strip floors at 37s 6d to 40s a sq yd. Both types come already finished with a urea-formaldehyde sealer.

In this price bracket also come tiles such as the speckled Dorset produced by Carter Tiles Ltd (Poole, Dorset.
Poole 125) and Sinzig by Langley London Ltd (163 Borough High Street, London sel. Hop 4444). Brick paviors were shown by Sussex & Dorking United Brick Companies Ltd (Graylands, Horsham, Sussex. Horsham 2351), including, besides traditional Southwaters and a blue brindled engineering brick from Lunsford, hard-burnt Warnham stocks with an attractive rough texture at 195s a thousand.

Another very attractive finish suitable for indoor or outdoor use consists of ½-in-thick riven slate slabs in shades of purple and blue-grey, shown by the North Wales Slate Quarries Association (267 High Street, Bangor, Caernarvonshire. Bangor 2855). This finish would cost between 60s and 80s a sq yd laid. In the higher price range come terrazzo tiles with large slabs or pebbles of marble by A. Quiligotti & Co Ltd (Milton Street, Plymouth Grove, Manchester 13. Ardwick 4311) at about

#### The new, better-than-ever ASCOT G510/1

#### sets a new standard in boiling water heaters.

Extra performance and greater ease of installation are only two of the reasons why everyone concerned with planning domestic hot-water services should specify the new Ascot G510/1 boiling water heater. The threeheat G510/1 sets a new high standard for single-point gas water heaters: the improvements it embodies are sure to make it as popular with architects and planners as with plumbers and householders.

The new Ascot G510/1 is a successor to the popular Ascot 509 and has a high hot-water output. It features a fitted integral gas governor and rotary gas control, and its specification is as follows:-

Input Rating **Output Rating** 

Controls

40,000 B. Th. u./hr. 30,400 B. Th. u./hr.

Output

0-5 galls./min. raised through 100° F or 21/3 pints per minute at boiling.

Dimensions Height: 284" (with spout) Width: 74'

Depth: 71

Rotary gas control, hot and cold taps, and 3-heat

#### . and makes it even more essential to specify ASCOT!

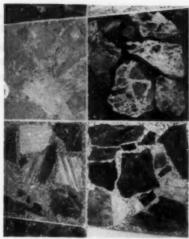


RADIATION HOUSE . NORTH CIRCULAR RD . LONDON . NW10

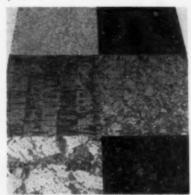
A Rediation Company

BARBOUR INDEX FILE No. 151

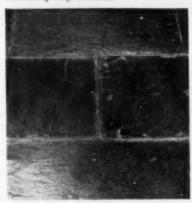




Quilligott terrazzo tile with large chunks of marble



Armstrong vinyl cork tiles



Floor by North Wales Slate



Junckers Danish beech strip flooring

90s a sq yd laid, and reconstituted marble slabs by Similpierre Marble Ltd at about 120s a sq yd, shown by Carter Tiles Ltd. The vinyl floors with high pvc content have already been mentioned. Armstrong Cork Co Ltd also import vinyl cork tiles consisting of a veneer of cork bark combined with pvc to give a very pleasant natural texture at a cost of about 120s a sq yd laid. This firm also produces Linotile, giving a harder-wearing finish than ordinary linoleum at a cost of 60s to 70s a sq yd laid.

In the industrial field the chief development is in the use of epoxy resin floors such as Epiflor by Tretol Ltd (Tretol House, The Hyde, London NW9. Colindale 7223), which is intended primarily for patching old concrete, and Trinasco by Limmer & Trinidad Lake Asphalt Co Ltd (Trinidad Lake House, 232 Vauxhall Bridge Road, London sw1. Tate Gallery 4388), which costs about 60s a sq vd laid, or 75s when buffed to give a light finish like a fine terrazzo. These floors are resistant to most types of oils, dilute acids and alkalis. Altro pve floors by Adamite Co Ltd have similar properties at a cost of 32s to 40s a sq yd laid and are claimed to be highly wear-resistant.

Abrasion tests between different materials give inconsistent results but are useful for comparing different grades of the same material as shown by the abrasion machine testing tiles for industrial use on the Carter Tiles stand. Finally, there have been developments in the use of very thin floating screeds such as Synthanite by Semtex Ltd and Tretoscreed by Tretol Ltd, and in the introduction for pvc and rubber floors of adhesives with a high degree of damp resistance, such as D Paste and D Powder by Armstrong Cork Co Ltd. and BR 188 synthetic rubber adhesive by Tretol Ltd.

The presentation of manufacturers' information shows a big improvement: many leaflets are classified according to the sfs system, and many are now printed on A4-size paper, which makes filing them for reference much easier.

#### (46) Finishes: Flat roofs

Generally the major roof finish development seems to be in the field of site application and off-site prefabrication. The shortage of site labour and the fundamental problem of roofing the building quickly to keep the structure dry have been tackled by a few firms with a variety of answers and, one hopes,

Farmiloe Sealants Ltd (Nine Elms Lane, London sw8. Macaulay 7121) have produced a butyl finish in sheet form in various colours that they bond to a deck in the factory. This resulting composite deck can be quickly fixed and weatherproofed on site—350yd per day have been laid. The deck can be specified by the architect, but the exhibit at the

stand was on Stramit (Stramit Boards Ltd. Packet Boat Dock, Cowley Peachey, Uxbridge, Middlesex. West Drayton 3751). The deck can be laid dead flat and is estimated to have 30 years' life. Price is 27s 6d a sq yd plus cost of deck to which it is bonded. Farmiloe Sealants Ltd also have a new base primer, type 650, which can be brushed on and will stay tacky for a long period. The usual type of mastic tape will then press on and stick. This is better than the spirit primer and costs about the same.

The British Uralite Group of Companies (Uralite House, Whitehall Place, Gravesend, Kent. Gravesend 49111 showed Weatherdeck is a steel deck, with Nuraphalte finish and insulation bonded on in the factory; it can be fixed on site as the above in pieces up to 18ft lengths. The cost, including deck, is £3 a yd, fixed.

Langley London Ltd (The Tile Centre, 163-167 Borough High Street, London sel. Hop 4444), showed Veral metal-faced bituminous sheeting, with either copper, aluminium or stove-enamelled aluminium finish, has been used in France. It can be applied very quickly on site, being merely softened by blowlamp and laid: it cannot be laid flat. Price, material only, copper 28s 6d a vd; aluminium 13s 6d a yd; stove-enamelled aluminium 17s 6d a yd. It is available in three colours.

William Briggs & Sons Ltd (PO Box 19, East Camperdown Street, Dundee, Angus) showed copper-surfaced asbestos-based bitumen felt similar to the above, but in tile form and not so quick on site. Briggs also have a Bitumetal deck with pvc coloured bottom finish-Colorclad.

The Ruberoid Co Ltd (Commonwealth House, 1-19 New Oxford Street, London wcl. Holborn 8797 and 9501) showed a new metal deck with flat soffit designed for use with Ruberoid top surface specification. The price is 16s a yd increase over normal corrugated galvanised deck. Ruberoid also showed (similar to the one mentioned above) and a copper-finished bitumen felt roofing which has been on the market for some

Turners Asbestos Cement Co Ltd. (Trafford Park, Manchester 17 Manchester Trafford Park 2181) have added to their range of asbestos decks a new deck without flat soffit which is consequently cheaper.

#### Metal roofing

Copper Development Association (55 South Audley Street, London w1. Grosvenor 8811) report the introduction of new machines for forming seams which will speed up site fixing time. The Lead Development Association (34 Berkeley Square, London w1. Grosvenor 8422) have a new end detail for hollow lead roll, which is a neat Alcan Industries Ltd (Bush House,

## ELECTRIC FLOOR WARMING

13 978 (5 6)



Swimming baths at Wythenshawe. Architect: Leonard C. Howitt, M. Arch., B.A. (Manch.), Dip. T.P., D.P.A., F.R.I.B.A., M.T.P.I., Ex-Manchester City Architect

All electric operation with floor warming makes good sense for swimming baths...

Issued by the Flectrical Development Association, 2 Savoy Hill, London W.C.2

Up-to-date swimming baths, like the one erected by Manchester Corporation at Wythenshawe, must be designed to operate with maximum efficiency—and comfort. That is why the plans for this one are all electric and include a withdrawable floor warming system for all spectator accommodation, as well as for changing rooms, restaurant, etc. Every possible installation is electric, from the heating of the pool and the hot water supplies right down to photo-electric cells operating the showers.

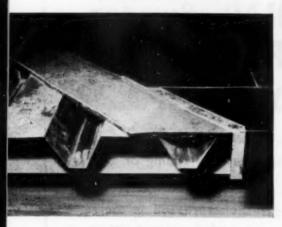
**Down-to-earth** questions—of the kind that councils must always consider—are taken care of comprehensively in this project. The electricity supply comes from the baths' own substation. And because floor warming (and water heating) will be at off-peak times, a special cheaper tariff will be used. Besides this, electricity is clean, easily maintained and obviates fuel supply or stores.

TECHNICAL DATA OF ELECTRICITY INSTALLATION	Connected load kW
Lighting	69
Motive power	67
General power, including electric kitchen	40
Space heating (floor warming) Pools water heating, including	201
plenum ventilating system and showers	720 three 240 kW water heater

Thinking of installing electric floor warming? Write to your Electricity Board for details.



Briggs copper strip tile roofing



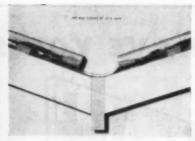
Nuralite Weatherdeck



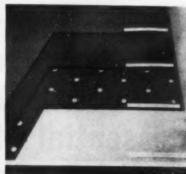
Nuralite Twinrib



End details for hollow lead roll: Lead Development Council



Marley preformed rigid vinyl valley trough for low pitch tile roof



Rubavent roofing system

Aldwych, London wc2. Temple Bar 8430) are showing sealed end Snaprib which is fairly neat and economical for cheap buildings, and a stove-enamelled Snaprib in part of the BS colour range which will be available next year. The cost will be 8d per ft increase over unpainted. Alcan also have a barrel vault aluminium deck which can span up to 20ft and is useful and attractive for industrial use. The price, for the material only, is £13 per square. British Aluminium Co Ltd (Norfolk House, St. James's Square, London sw1. Trafalgar 8888) have an end detail similar to the one described in the preceding paragraph.

#### Clay and concrete roofing

There is not much that is new in this section.

Robert Abraham Ltd (43 Bankhall Street, Liverpool 20. Bootle 2084) seem to produce the lowest-pitch coloured concrete tile at 15 deg at 11s 9d a yd, materials only.

Marley Tile Co Ltd (London Road, Riverhead, Sevenoaks, Kent. Sevenoaks 55255) have a new preformed rigid vinyl trough for low-pitched tile roofing.

(47) Finishes, pitched roofs: General Architects are continually seeking new ways of waterproofing their roof structures, especially for flat roofs where an impervious skin is essential.

The ideals they seek are simplicity in

laying (without the use of highly skilled craftsmen or complicated machinery) and long life.

Manufacturers are continually striving to produce solutions for the architect: some adequately tested and guaranteed, others not so adequately tested and doubtfully guaranteed, if at all. One old friend in a new guise is Nuralite Twin Rib Roofing (The British Uralite Group of Companies, Uralite House, Whitehall Place, Gravesend, Kent. Gravesend 4911). This is an alternative to the Nuralite roll cap system, having flat seams in place of the standing rolls, giving a cleaner roof line. The sandwich joints of the flat seams are heat-sealed, and the roof has a guaranteed life of 25 years. It may be laid from flat up to a 40-deg pitch. The price fixed is approximately 20s a sq yd.

A new metal-faced bitumen roofing, Veral, has been introduced from France by Langley London Ltd (163/7 Borough High Street, London sel. Hop 4444), the metal facing being either 99.5 per cent purity aluminium, stove-enamelled, or copper. The bitumen is reinforced with woven glass fabric. Surfaces require priming with a bitumen solution prior to heat welding the Veral on to it. For roofs below 41-deg pitch a single layer of felt should be laid beneath the Veral. Prices range from 13s 6d a sq yd for aluminium, 17s 6d stove-enamelled and 28s 6d copper-faced; no guarantee is given.

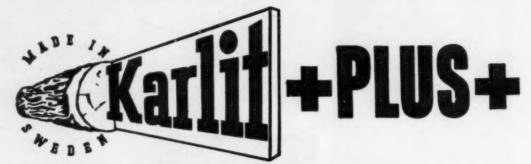
William Briggs have introduced a Copper Foil Striptile for use on sloping roofs of 10 deg and above. This consists of pre-bitumised asbestos-based roofing felt in strips 3ft by 1ft 6in with 1oz Anaconda copper foil strip 9in wide. The price, supplied and fixed, ranges from 35s to 38s a sq yd for areas of 500 sq yd and above.

The Limmer & Trinidad Group of Companies (Trinidad Lake House, 232/242 Vauxhall Bridge Road, London swi. Tate Gallery 4388), in an attempt to overcome the problem of waterproofing lightweight roofs, especially those of complicated shape, is now marketing a plastic roofing. This is Trinasco Plastic which is applied to a thickness of approximately 40 thou by spray gun. It can be supplied to order to the British Standard colour range, and the price per sq yd is approximately 26s. No guarantee or indication of the expected life of this material is given.

#### (51) Installations, Refuse Disposal

Our society seems to have reached a state of acute uncertainty on the fundamental issue of whether it is best to reduce refuse to its smallest possible bulk by burning or grind it up so that it can be carried away by water. There were two entirely different new exhibits, each representing one of these approaches. On the Gas Council's stand

#### **HAVE YOU SEEN?**



## The new hardboard from KARLHOLMS AKTIEBOLAG, Sweden with the essential "PLUS" points of quality

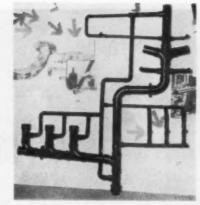
- Has a close even texture with a very smooth hardened surface resisting abrasion. Economical to paint—no sealing or priming required.
- Is sealed by impregnation during manufacture and is therefore sealed in depth. Karlit Plus can be sanded without losing its sealed properties.
- Is highly moisture resistant.
- Has an even moisture content—between 6-8% on leaving the Swedish mill—this makes for greater stability after fixing.
- Moisture content and all other properties are carefully controlled by use of the most up-to-date electronic computer.

Obtainable from Timber & Building Materials Suppliers or details from

TIMBER, PULP & BOARD SALES LIMITED
CITY WALL HOUSE, CHISWELL STREET, LONDON, E.C. I

there was the Caloric gas-fired incinerator marketed by Radiant Heating Ltd (Radiant Works, London, NI. North 1677). Capable of taking 2 cu ft of refuse and all smoke and smell from combustion, it would be of great use to hospitals, shops and restaurants sited in a smokeless zone. It requires a 6in flue and costs £115

The second was a large garbage grinder, the commercial model 128 In-Sink-Erator marketed by Wynbourne-Satoba Equipment Ltd (90 City Road Ecl. Clerkenwell 6006). This is primarily designed for grinding sanitary towels, surgical dressings, etc and, of course, offers a way of disposing of these without a flue. Price is 88 gns.



Burn Brothers Terrain pvc soil drainage



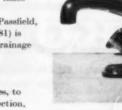
Elona floor gulley



Temple Tubes polypropylene access drop and fittings for pitch fibre pipes



Vitreflex Cleanline gutter and Streamline rainwater pipe



Bourner mixer tap

waste falls are critical as in single stack systems; and a neat, all polypropylene access door unit in a short section of pipe with taper sockets for incorporation in the stack.

J. S. and F. Folkard Ltd (Capitol House, The Broadway, Mill Hill NW7. Mill Hill 6961) showed a new visual glass base diluting trap which is an extension to the Folkard range of laboratory waste fittings. The glass receiver is very resistant to corrosion and the contents can be observed. This asset might be of particular interest in cases where valuable items could be carried down the waste. One gallon (£4 10s) and two gallon (£6) sizes are available.

#### (53) Installations, water: General

The supply of hot and cold water for domestic purposes is not without its problems to the architect, but a large percentage of these problems should have been ironed out successfully at this year's exhibition.

Over the past twelve months there has been a steady improvement in design and efficiency of existing fittings, and a few manufacturers have produced some commodity which is entirely new. The trend generally seems to be one of streamlining and the removal of awkward projections and crevices; this is particularly noticeable in the various types of pillar taps for sinks, baths and washbasins.

One of the latest products from James Barwell Ltd (Great Hampton Street, Birmingham 18. Birmingham Northern 1307) is their unusually styled Ambassador tap produced in two sizes, for bath and washbasin. On the same stand is a variation on the Deck Pattern combination sink fitting in which the built-in hot rinse attachment replaces the flexible hose connection of early models. To use this attachment you press one small lever.

A completely new idea on the working principle of sink taps is shown by F. H. Bourner (Fixings) Ltd (Manor Royal, Crawley, Surrey. Crawley 26166). This deck-type combination sink fitting has non-rising heads to the control taps, thus eliminating the dirt trap caused by laying bare the greasy spindle of the standard pattern. The price of this fitting is reasonable at £6 10s. We have always welcomed the high standard of bathroom and kitchen fittings produced by Barking Brassware Co Ltd (5 River Road, Barking, Essex. Rippleway 3057) and any new additions to their range are eagerly sought. The latest product of this firm, a new manually operated shower fitting, has proved of great interest. The retail price is £12.

Most manufacturers are keeping up to date with the production of shower fittings of various types to meet an increased demand for shower baths in this country. Walker Crosweller & Co Ltd (Whaddon Works, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire. Cheltenham 56317)



Many manufacturers in this field have made extensions or improvements to their existing ranges of products. Econa Modern Products Ltd (Highlands Road, Shirley, Solihull, Warwickshire. Solihull 4981/5) has a new combined floor gulley and waste. This is a very neat solution to the problem of providing a floor gulley to take flow washdown in lavatories and combines a waste connection for lavatory basins. The cost is approximately £8 and delivery takes three to four weeks.

Temple Tubes Ltd (Temple Mill, Passfield, near Liphook, Hants. Passfield 281) is marketing a new above ground drainage system. Two fittings have been introduced for the soil and waste systems: a waste pipe connector, available in lin, 11 in and 2in sizes, to be fitted to the soil pipe after erection, which may be of great advantage when



#### 22,000 fittings for copper tube

The Kontite range of 22,000 types and sizes of fittings for copper tube is the largest in the business. Many of these can be supplied straight from stock. Specials take only a little longer. Every Kontite fitting makes a perfect joint with copper tube, every Kontite fitting is cast in gunmetal to resist corrosion — particularly dezincification. Specify Kontite pipe fittings and be sure of complete reliability.



#### ELETTICOM SE



KAY & CO (ENGINEERS) LTD  $\cdot$  DEPT. A  $\cdot$  BLACKHORSE ST  $\cdot$  BOLTON  $\cdot$  LANCS Telephone: Bolton 21041/4  $\cdot$  A member of the ALENCO Group of Companies



Barking Brassware Co Ltd shower mixing valve



The Leonard 72 thermo' controlled shower valve by Walker Crosweller & Co Ltd (above) and (below) the same firm's Mira manual control valve for a shower





Permutit automatic water softener

have produced two new mixing valves ideally suited for use as shower control taps. The manually operated Mira, of very pleasing appearance, is constructed to enable the user to adjust not only the temperature but also the volume of water; this is achieved by the use of two dials incorporated in the valve face: black for water volume, grey for temperature selection. The Leonard 72 is unique in that it breaks away completely from the traditional type of thermostatic mixer.

Previously the control of water flow through any type of thermostatic controller necessitated either non-return valves together with an outlet tap, or two inlet control taps; this new valve combines the two functions concentrically in one unit. The top control knob operates like a simple tap and determines the volume of flow; the lower handle selects the desired temperature and maintains it. thermostatically, regardless of volume or other influences. This valve is designed to work on a 5ft head minimum, and up to a maximum pressure of 120lb/sq in and it will work satisfactorily with a pressure variation between hot and cold supplies of up to 5 to 1. The Mira valve costs £8 10s, Leonard 72 £15 10s 6d. For a number of years Kay & Co (Engineers) Ltd (Bolton Brass Works, Blackhorse Street, Bolton, Lancashire. Bolton 21041) have been producing gunmetal fittings for copper tube and have kept abreast of all new developments connected with water

services generally. Their latest product

polythene tube of all gauges and sizes.

A recent innovation in the plumbing world is the introduction of polyester

glass fibre cold water storage cisterns, which are resistant to attack by waters

mass produced by Osma Plastics Ltd

Isleworth, Middlesex. Isleworth 7261)

production of a 50-gallon actual size is

being considered. This type of cistern can be drilled and cut in much the same

manner as traditional makes. Weight of

are at the moment available only in 30/25-gallon capacities but the

(Grove House, 551 London Road,

with a high acid content. These cisterns,

in this field is a complete range of Kontite fittings suitable for use with

the 30/25 size is only 15lb; price £3 19s.
Water softening is becoming more prevalent as people all over the country are demanding softer water. The Permutit Co Ltd (151 Regent Street, London w1. Regent 2972) have been producing softeners to suit all sizes of system. The latest advance in this line is n fully automatic cabinet model made of Fibreglass, which can store lewt of salt or the equivalent of 18 regenerations, times of regeneration being set by the automatic control equipment. This softener employs the base exchange principle used in all Permutit products

and is suitable for use with all water

pressures operating between 20 and 100 lb/sq in. The price of the Automatic Water Softener is £241 11s 2d.

Purity of drinking water is essential, and this is harder to achieve in the case of a local or private supply from a well or river. A. Bell & Co Ltd (Kingsthorpe, Northampton. Northampton 2540) have been producing the Belco chlorinator for a number of years so this is no new product; but the demand for this type of equipment is increasing as people become more conscious of the danger in using polluted water. The working parts to this chlorinator are relatively simple and maintenance is reduced to changing the chlorine container. Prices vary according to the model chosen but generally come within the £20 to £60

#### (56) Installations, Heating: General

The general picture showed the development of the packaged unit consisting of boiler or air heater, water heater, circulator pump, where required, and control panel-all provided within a single casing, complete with automatic control and even time programming clocks. The emphasis was on oil- or gas-fired units, the greatest developments being in the use of town gas for central heating. For this no fuel storage is required, nor even a flue, this being superseded by a short length of exhaust stack or a flush balanced flue unit. In the field of electric space heating the only new system was an intermittently operated electric ceiling heating system.

Fireplaces and solid fuel fires
The only innovations were hole-in-the-wall
fireplaces inset into the wall above floor
level with either a cantilevered hearth or
no hearth at all. Byron Fireplaces Ltd
(84 Petty France, London swl. Abbey
3040) showed these; so did A. Bell & Co
Ltd (Kingsthorpe, Northampton.
Northampton 2540), their design No
1947A being particularly acceptable.
This measures 3ft 1½in wide by 1ft 11in
high and projects 2in from the wall face.
With a stainless steel frame and an 18in
Superheat 40 fire with under draught, it
costs around £50.

New designs in enclosed solid fuel fires were the Parkray 33 and 66, enclosed room heaters with a single large glass firebox door, well designed, the 33 being for space heating only and the 66 with a back boiler. Sizes are related to normal fireplace recesses and the units, when installed, project 7in into the room. These fires are made by Radiation Parkray Ltd (Radiation House, North Circular Road, London NW10. Willesden 1234). Samuel Smith & Sons Ltd (Beehive Foundry, Smethwick 41, Staffordshire. Smethwick 1251/3) showed a nevz free-standing thermostat-controlled solid fuel fire in an unusual shape but of clean design, the Richmond, which can heat a room of up to 3,300 cu ft volume, using about 711b fuel, in ten hours. No boiler version is available.



#### Who specified this wastepaper basket....?

He was a very talented architect, who knew all about design and quite a bit about comfort, but he missed a vital point. Design has three dimensions; comfort has four—length, breadth, depth and human nature. His client could never have kept a grate like this stoked. It was bound to end up as an ornate wastepaper basket.

At least there was no attempt to solve the problem in a plain-blunt functional way. This was a period fireplace and quite unashamedly decorative. You couldn't use an electric heater with it. Or could you?

Yes, if it was the right kind of electric heater. A Magicoal period fire is quite the best compromise in a situation like this. Nothing else re-creates the atmosphere of the original fireplace so cleanly and so easily. May we send you a catalogue? Better still, why not visit our showrooms in Newman Street?



#### BERRY'S ELECTRIC MAGICOAL LIMITED

Touchbutton House, Newman Street, London, W.1 Catalogues and information:

2nd Way, Exhibition Grounds, Wembley Hill, Middlesex. Tel: WEMbley 3201

Richard Baxendale & Sons Ltd (Bamber Bridge, Lancashire. Preston 85271) now have central heating " packs " consisting of their 16in or 18in Patent Baxi fire with back boiler, circulating pump, four or five radiators and towel rail. These packs cost between £81 and £96 according to size; installation costs, including piping, are estimated at about £70 making a total of between £150 and £166 for a complete small house central heating and hot water system. Tayco Boilers Ltd (170 Victoria Street, London sw1. Victoria 2431) showed a new Thematic range of solid fuel boilers with thermostatic control; all are available in a choice of six colours. The interestingly shaped Super Thermatic has an output of 27,500 Btu/hr and costs £32 10s. The smallest of the range has an output of 13,000 Btu/hr continuously and costs around £25 10s. This represents a cheap range of thermostat-controlled small solid fuel boilers of acceptable design. Other new solid fuel boilers were the Sofonomatic manufactured by the Grange-Camelon Iron Co Ltd (a subsidiary of Federated Foundries Ltd. 4 Stratford Place, London w1. Mayfair 5054) who showed these with their Selecto-Heat Unit for small-bore heating systems. This unit consists of a manually operated mixer valve and electric circulator pump encased in a sheet metal rectangular box.

Oil-fired systems

Ideal-Standard Ltd (Ideal Works, Hull, Yorkshire. Hull 68971) were exhibiting a new range of Paragon Elite oil-fired boilers with electric controls. These have fan assisted type burners for use with domestic grade oil, so overcoming the problems of flue draughts. Four ratings are available of 35,000, 45,000, 55,000 and 65,000 Btu/hr. They have control facilities for room thermostat, electric programme clock and can also have a circulator pump fixed at the rear of the casing. The design is straightforward with a front control panel. The basic boilers cost from £106 to £121, the pump £35, and other controls extra. Thomas Potterton Ltd (20 Buckhold Road, London sw18. Vandyke 7202) have produced a new range of pressure jet domestic boilers, the AOA42, burning paraffin, with an output of from 36,000 to 42,000 Btu/hr. These are of all enclosed design and measure only 18in wide by 24gin deep by 36in high. A circulating pump can be enclosed within the casing. Cost is £120 basic, plus £38 for the pump. The pressure jet burner is quiet in operation and gives on-off operation with automatic ignition. Perkins Boilers Ltd (Mansfield Road, Derby. Derby 48235) were showing the new oil-fired Mini Boilers. These measure only 11in wide by 22in deep by 36in high and are designed to have the rear 11in of the case built into a cavity external wall; they do not need to be floor mounted, neither do they require a flue. The products of combustion are discharged to the outside air through a

short exhaust pipe and both inlet and outlet air is fan-controlled. The whole burner unit which is a vaporising high-low type burning paraffin or vaporising oil, is sealed off from the interior by a one-piece casing so that no odours can penetrate the interior. The output of these units is either 25,000 or 50,000 Btu/hr. They are available as water heaters for domestic hot water or central heating, or as natural convector or fan-blown air heaters for direct space heating or by duet distribution. Cost for a 50,000 Btu/hr unit is about £63 10s. Double units of 100,000 Btu/hr are also available for external mounting, including weatherproof casings, and these cost £160. This is a small, efficient unit requiring no floor space or flue. Among larger-scale boilers J. Stone & Co. (Deptford) Ltd (Arklow Road, London se14. Tideway 1202) were exhibiting their Stone-Vapour boilers, complete packaged oil-fired units, burning diesel or gas oil for steam production. These units of American type have coiled tube boilers which can produce a pressure of 200lb/sq in of steam within two minutes of a cold start. Such boilers are ideal for steam heating systems within buildings as they are compact, much lighter than conventional steam boilers and require little attention. They can be automatic in operation by time clock control. Size of a 5,260,000 Btu/hr unit is 6ft 4in long by 4ft 71 in wide by 7ft 33 in high, complete with all gear; weight 6,600 lb. Such a unit would be suitable for upper floor or even roof mounting in high buildings. Cost is around £4,700 for a typical unit pack.

A new whole house oil-fired heating system, the Baxi Oil 30A, was on show on the stand of Richard Baxendale & Sons Ltd. The unit measures only 21in by 19in on plan and fits into a recess of normal room height; it requires a 3-in asbestos flue pipe and has a vaporising, high-low burner. It heats air direct and can have underfloor ducting or stub ducts to adjacent rooms. It has an output of 30,000 Btu/hr. The complete installation, with all necessary duct work, thermostats etc, would probably cost between £180 and £200 for a normal three-bedroomed house.

Town gas systems

There has been a considerable increase in the number of gas-fired boilers available, International Boilers de Radiators Ltd (Terminal House, Grosvenor Gardens, London swl. Sloane 6621) had on view their new International Super 45, which has a balanced flue system. The boiler is of compact design with an external control panel and is made of Stelvetite plasticcoated rust proofed steel, with a combustion unit sealed off from the interior of the building. This completely automatic boiler has a circulator pump within the casing; it costs £136 with pump, £126 without; output is 45,000

Btu/hr. It has double control for either full central heating and water heating, or water heating only. There are no taps to control; it can be operated by remote thermostat and by time clock programme Thomas Potterton Ltd have developed a new automatic control system for their Diplomat 31,000, 44,000, 67,000 and 100,000 Btu/hr range of gas boilers. This consists of a five-position control switch operated through a four-tappet electric clock, so that once the time programme has been set on the clock, its operation can be selected by just switching. Again, a circulation pump can be included within the casing. These boilers are of acceptable design and range in price from £103 to £155 according to size, complete with pump and controls. The basic boiler costs some £52 less without pump or controls. Ideal-Standard Ltd showed their range of newly designed Kingston gas boilers, ranging from 25,000 to 87,000 Btu/hr and costing between £60 and £107. These boilers are only 2ft wide by 2ft 41 in deep by 3ft high, but require a normal 3in to 41in flue pipe. These boilers can also be fitted with a circulator pump within the cabinet and, as an extra, complete automatic controls. The Ideal Elite gas boilers are of similar specification but have outputs up to 220,000 Btu/hr.

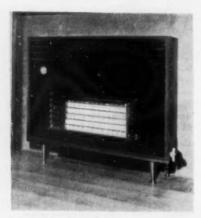
Radiation Parkray Ltd have developed a complete gas-fired, small-bore central heating system, complete with water heater. The complete unit is the Parkray G301/2, the central heating unit only the Parkray 6301/1. The complete heater unit goes into a space 24in wide by 34in high by 12in deep and so will fit under a work top. It has a sealed burner unit with balanced flue outlet, requiring no chimney. It has an output of 25,000 Btu/hr for space heating and an additional gas-fired water circulator for water heating; the circulation pump is mounted outside the casing, but within the 24-in width. The only visible equipment is a small electric control box. The complete unit costs £101, excluding piping, radiators

The Gas Council (1 Grosvenor Place, London sw1. Belgravia 4321), showed a wide range of gas-fired direct air heaters, one new heater of this type being an imported Lennox Unit in two sizes, GHI-35 and GHI-41. The units are 161 in wide by 27% in deep by 40% in high, and consist of an automatically controlled burner, fan unit and air filter; they require a 4-in flue pipe. Cost is about £70 for the smaller unit, duct-work for distribution being extra Another gas-fired central heating system using ducted air is the Radiation Ductair g105. This unit, measuring 32in by 231 in by 141 in, can be wall-mounted; it can have a flue pipe if mounted in an internal position, or a balanced flue if on an external wall. Cost of the complete installation, including all necessary duct-

work, is between £95 and £135, depend-



Richmond fire by Sam Smith



Flavel Debonair gas fire

ing on length of ductwork involved. Its Btu/hr output is not given, but is likely to be adequate for a normal threebedroomed house.

Independent gas space heaters of new design were shown by F. A. Borchardt Ltd (486 High Road, London w4. Chiswick 4466/7). These Drugasar heaters include hand-operated magnetic ignition and complete flame protection control; they use a balanced flue outlet and the combustion chamber is sealed off from the interior. These new models, type JBN, range in output from 12,000 to 44,500 Btu/hr. They are 101 in deep, but vary from 25in to 32in high and from 32in to 60in long, according to output. The cost is from £55 to £79, including four-position thermostat control.

Other gas space heaters of the independent type were two new designs in radiation/convection heaters; the first, the New World Sunbeam fire was presented by Radiation New World Ltd (Radiation House, North Circular Road, London NW10. Willesden 1234). It is 24in wide by 233in high by 71in deep and has a heat output sufficient for a room up to 3,000 cu ft volume. The cost is £23, including draught regulator and automatic ignition: a thermostat can be incorporated as an extra. The second heater is the Flavel Debonair which was shown by Sidney Flavel & Co Ltd (Eagle Foundry, Leamington Spa, Warwickshire. Leamington Spa 8700) on the Gas Council's stand. It is a neat rectangular design to stand on a hearth; it has a vitreous enamel front enclosed in a hardwood surround, draught control for ventilation purposes and automatic ignition. Heat output is 15,000 Btu/hr, and the cost for the size 28in wide by 24in high by 61in deep is £25 to £26.

#### Electricity

There was only one major new item in this field, the ESWA electric ceiling heating system. This incorporates a foil type heater element sandwiched within kraft paper which is laid above a plasterboard or plaster ceiling with thermal insulation applied above it. The system operates on normal tariff but, being controlled by an air thermostat, the current is switched on intermittently as there is a time delay between the heat being emitted by the ceiling and the air temperature rising to thermostat setting. Therefore, although the current is not continuously on, the thermal capacity of the ceiling finish enables the heat output to be continuous and to be controlled by the duration of the "on" period. The system has already been installed in a number of different building types and running cost has been comparable with, and often cheaper than, other heating systems. Ceiling panels can be divided into sections with separate control to achieve more economic operation when full heating is not necessary. Capital cost is given as about 5s a sq ft of heated

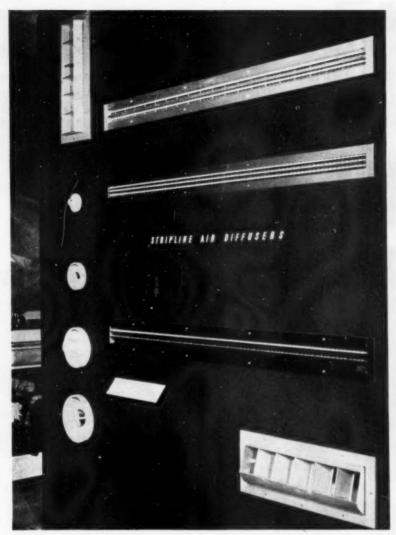
area. The system has been used in Scandinavia for about 15 years with very successful results.

There was a new heater cable for underfloor installation made by British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd (21 Bloomsbury Street, London wcl. Museum 1600) with a butyl rubber insulation. It is slightly higher in price than other heater cables, but is capable of withstanding considerably rougher treatment during laying. Ekco Heating & Electrical Ltd (41 Old Street, London Ecl. Clerkenwell 1261) have improved the design of their inset convector heaters. The new types are called WI and WIC. The Rheostatic Co Ltd. (Farnham Road, Slongh, Buckinghamshire, Slough 23961) have produced a new control for off-peak thermal storage heating systems, the Ratiomatic, which appears to be a satisfactory system of controlling the period of charge. Block storage heaters now carry purchase tax, but are available to all users on the off-peak rate. Falk Stadelmann & Co Ltd (91 Farringdon Road, London Ecl. Holborn 7654) have a new infra-red high-level heater, the Falcon, of compact design including a pull switch; loading 750 watts, cost £5 ls. Heatrae Ltd (Norwich, Nor 29a, Norfolk, Norwich 23193) have a new range of Sleekline space heater panels with three-heat control, but the shape and design of these are unfortunate. One new product is the Sterling Axiatherm range of convectors which have been well designed for recess fixing (Sterling Domestic Appliances Ltd. Chiltern House, Berkeley Street, London w1. Hyde Park 1561). These convectors are of 2kW and 3kW loading and, being fan-blown, are quick reacting. Control of fan speed can give full or half output related to loading and the fan can be used for cold air circulation in summer. Cost: 2kW £29 8s; 3kW £31 10s.

#### Radiators, convectors, unit heaters

New developments in the Aga space heating system (Allied Ironfounders Ltd. 28 Brook Street, London w1. Grosvenor 8941) consisted of a new fan-blown convector unit for surface mounting: the size is 15% in wide by 8% in deep by 20in high, with a three-speed fan control to give heat outputs of 5,000, 7,500 and 10,000 Btu/hr. This unit is for use with a small-bore accelerated heating system and requires 1-in pipe connections. Cost: £39. Also on the stand of Allied Ironfounders was the Agavector Senior model, consisting of a large fan-blown convector unit for mounting in a central vertical duct to produce an air heating system for distribution to a number of

There was a wide variety of new designs in steel radiators, all intended to reduce thickness or height. Steel Radiators Ltd (Stelrad Works, Bridge Road, Southall, Middlesex. Southall 2603) had a new one, the Nuvello, which is a composite



Hall Thermotank vent louvres

design between a column and a panel radiator. Available in two widths, 14in and 25 in with a heat output of 1.6 Btu/sq ft/hr/deg F, this model is out of stock owing to considerable demand. Cost is about 6s 4d per sq ft of heating surface. Glow-Worm Boilers Ltd (47 Hatton Garden, London Ecl. Chancery 6971) were showing a new range of pressed steel radiators only in thick, with corrugated surface pattern; these were also available in double form 2in thick. Heat output is 2.0 Btu/sq ft/hr/deg F. Although these radiators are of simple design, the smaller surface pattern tended to show up surface defects and damage. The same firm also showed well-designed skirting heaters with strong horizontal pattern; these are only 6in high and are available with coupling cover plates for long runs. Fenton Burn & Co Ltd (Armfield Close, West Molesey, Surrey. Molesey 7777) have developed a new slim fan-blown convector unit. By using a newly designed centrifugal fan it has been possible to reduce the thickness of these units from over 13in to 9in making a

much more compact unit particularly for mounting under windows.

Hall-Thermotank Ltd (Regina House, 1 Queen Street, London Ec4. City 9561) had some American-type line air diffusers of very pleasant design. These were for wall mounting or could be used in long lengths round perimeters of ceilings. They are between 3in and 5in wide, and are available in three types with different air distribution patterns.

#### **Ancillary equipment**

Danfoss (London) Ltd (13 Queensway, London w2. Bayswater 9321), manufacturers of non-electric, capillary-type control equipment, produce thermostatic radiator valves, costing about £6 each, which have numerous applications to hot water and steam space heating systems. These valves, types RA and RAI, can have either integral or remote phial units for either air or water temperature operation. As well as individual control of radiators and convectors, the valves can be used to control the rate of primary hot water

flow into an indirect cylinder water heating system in relation to the temperature of the water in the outer cylinder. In this way they control the heat output of the boiler in relation to direct demand of the the hot water system, regardless of the space heating load.

On another stand\* an interesting item was a double wall asbestos cement flue pipe for avoiding condensation problems with normal flue pipes. These pipes are in considerable demand and there is at present a delay in delivery. (\*The British Uralite Group of Companies, Uralite House, Whitehall Place, Gravesend, Kent. Gravesend 4911.)

(68) Installations, special: general

From the point of view of the British architect, there was one development of major importance in this section. This was represented by The British Vacuum Cleaner and Engineering Co Ltd (Goblin Works, Leatherhead, Surrey. Ashtead 866) of a central vacuum installation. This installation is not greatly different from the familiar Lamson pneumatic tubes for whisking money from counter to cashier in shops. Pneumatic tubes with sockets in each room and concealed in the structure, terminate in a dust container placed so that it can be emptied from outside the house. The housewife merely plugs in a length of lightweight plastic hose with cleaning tool attached. This system, which is not limited to the domestic field, is cleaner, easier, and avoids carrying a heavy appliance about and emptying a dust sack. Prices vary for each installation, but for a two to four bedroom house average at about £100 plus Purchase Tax. See illustration on page 1072.



GEC California air conditioner

#### (57) Installations, Ventilation, Air conditioning: General

The "Californian" complete room air-conditioner unit by GEC was the only new item of real interest in this important section. With a cooling load of 1,900 watts and a heating load of 2,160 watts, it is designed for external wall mounting. The condensate is removed through an outside grille by the condenser fan and does not therefore need to be piped or emptied. The cost is £20 2

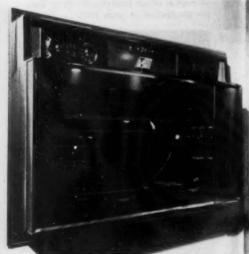




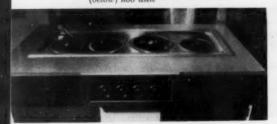
Creda oven and hob units

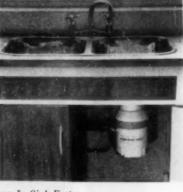


Tricity oven and hob units



Thompson-Tappen oven (above) and (below) hob unit





ISE In-Sink-Erator



Cannon foldaway spit and grill

Swedish electric cooker with detail showing hinged elements





#### (73) Kitchens, fixtures and equipment: General

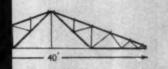
Technically, the kitchen is the part of the house which is developing most rapidly; but, though the sellers of kitchen equipment are almost pathologically sensitive to the importance of what they call styling, it is certain that they are not getting sufficient lead from architects on the functional changes which should accompany this. To take, first, the kitchen as a whole, there appeared to be no genuine progress towards solving the problem of how to ventilate the kitchen. Greenwood's & Airvac Ventilating Co Ltd (Beacon

## NOW-Flexible

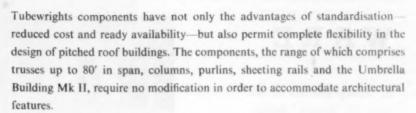
PITCHED ROOF BUILDING CONSTRUCTION WITH

#### **COMPONENTS**









#### FASTER DELIVERY, LOWER COST!

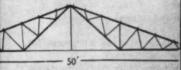
Unique line-production methods introduced by Tubewrights ensure that the components are available on short delivery at substantially lower cost. Tubewrights components, which conform to the latest British Standards, incorporate all the additional advantages of tubular engineering, including lightness, case of erection and reduced maintenance.

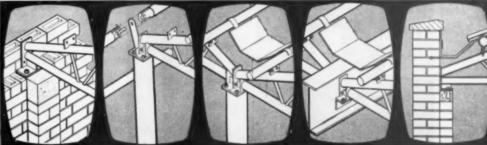
#### DESIGNED TO ACCOMMODATE ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES

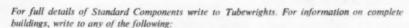
Truss landing on brick

Truss landing on eaves

Truss landing on hor dary wall with gutter







Derby B. D. Steel Structures Ltd., Bateman Street.

Southampton Dibben Structural Engineers Ltd., Lower William Street, Northam.

Essex Finch Engineering Ltd., Belvedere Works, Barkingside. Newcastle Northern Tubular Buildings Ltd., 45 Close, Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1.

Birmingham Sherbourne Engineering Ltd. 1 Sherbourne Road, Acocks Green

Bristol Tube Construction (Bristol) Ltd., 33-35 Victoria Street, Bristol 1.

CREATIVE TUBULAR ENGINEERING BY

#### UBEWRIGHT

WHO BEGAN IT ALL!

Tubewrights Limited, Kirkby Industrial Estate, Liverpool. Telephone: Simo 25 Buckingham Gate, London, S.W.I. Telephone: VICtoria 9941.

A subsidiary of Stewarts and Lloyds Ltd.





#### another EASTWOODS service

## SANITARY

As leading suppliers of all types of sanitary fittings, Eastwoods offer a threefold service in this field.





Typical examples of installations supplied by Eastwoods.

An advisory service to Architects, Local and Municipal Authorities and Hospital Management Committees on available types of Sanitary ware and fittings.

Provision of all types of equipment for industrial buildings, office blocks, hospitals, schools, aerodromes and barracks, municipal, domestic and housing projects, including luxury fittings.

Quotations against existing plans, or cooperation with Architects in the preparation of suitable specifications.

#### EASTWOODS SALES LIMITED

Head Office:

158/160 City Road, London, E.C.1. Telephone: Clerkenwell 2040

(30 lines)

Northern Sales Office:

39/41 Thorne Road, Doncaster.

Telephone: Doncaster 49256/9

Depots at: Cambridge · Coventry · Doncaster · Eastleigh

Gillingham · Greenwich · Hillingdon · Ipswich · Isleworth

King's Lynn · Leeds · Letchworth · Mortlake · Norwich

Sheffield · Shoreditch · Southend-on-Sea · Sudbury · Wembley

Weybridge (See local directory for full details)



Moffat oven and hob unit



Adamsez "Spastic" basin



Carter's soap trays



1C1 plastic cistern

House, Kingsway, London wc2. Chancery 8135) have altered the shape of the canopy for use with their admirable Mechavent-75 Mk II fan unit, but in making it more apt to hurry cooking smells out (they have sloped the sides) they have made it visually less acceptable. There were several new sinks. Edward Curran Engineering Ltd (Cardiff. Cardiff 33644) have a new large double drainer in vitreous enamelled steel; the Avon. It measures 63in by 21in, has a larger bowl than most and retails for £9 14s 6d. One rather interesting item from the same firm (though it is new only in the sense that some architects may not know of it) is a range of vitreous enamelled sink bowls for building-in. Sizes and prices of these are as follows (the size in each case is the inside dimension): 18in. by 12in 17s

22in by 14in 21s
28in by 16in 27s.

W. & G. Sissons Ltd (St Mary's Road,
Sheffield 2. Sheffield 22118) offer a
relatively new range of satin finish
stainless steel sinks designed for housing
estates which brings down very
considerably the price of this material.
If bought in lots of 50, the smallestsized single drainer sells for £5 18s 6d.
One last development in sinks is the
marketing by Dahl Brothers Ltd (21
Morley Street, London sel. Waterloo
4075) of a range of sinks in which their
stainless steel bowls are glued beneath

4075) of a range of sinks in which their stainless steel bowls are glued beneath a drainer of post-formed Formica. This is, of course, all part of the drive for that colourful kitchen that all housewives are supposed to want, but the resulting sink, though expensive, is at once very practicable and good-looking. The double drainer model sells for £41 5s. A similar idea, executed in fireclay, was put forward by Adamsez Ltd (75 Victoria Street, London swl. Abbey 5846) in their Prisink. This sink has an unglazed rim for gluing beneath a bench top of some other material. It is made in three sizes, all 61 in deep, at the

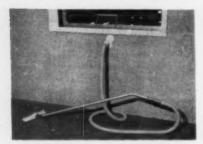
16in by 8in, £5 12s 6d. 16in by 16in, £5 18s 3d. 20in by 16in, £6 16s.

following prices:

#### (74) Cloakrooms, Bathrooms and Lavatories

The bathroom, unlike the kitchen, is not a place where striking changes are to be expected. There were a number of washbasins and we pans which have been styled slightly differently, but in this context different styling does not rank as newness unless it is accompanied by some evident functional gain. It could not be said that any of the baths, washbasins or we pans "shown for the first time" at the Exhibition showed an improvement, or even a serious variation, on the normal functions which they serve. There was nothing comparable to that dubious and, we think, shortlived variation of the bath, the flat bottom, which was all the rage last year. Nor had there been any further suggestions for a correctly shaped basin served by a spray tap. Also, we were sorry to see that the one important innovation in we pans at the last Exhibition, the pan with the extra low seat, does not seem to have made any great headway with trade or profession. Innovations this year took the form not of improvements on the standard function but of ranges extended to cover specialised functions. It is unfortunate from the point of view of this report that this provision for special functions probably takes these products out of this (73) category and puts them into different sectors of the (8)-(89), but since these developments evidently reflect a general trend in the manufacture of bathroom and cloakroom equipment it seems reasonable to mention them. Thus Shanks & Co Ltd. (Tubal Works, Barrhead, Scotland. Barrhead 1061) has put on the market a new bath for infants which, to the uninitiated, looks more like a washbasin with a wide flat surface on one side. A workmanlike and well-designed job, it is in vitreous china and sells for £23 13s 6d. Adamsez Ltd (75 Victoria Street sw1.

Abbey 5846), whose designs in vitreous fireclay seem to have reached an ultimate in supplying the architect's requirements for ordinary equipment, at least so far as appearance is concerned, also seems the most ready to follow his demands for special purpose fitments. On the Design for the Disabled stand there was a washbasin designed so that a person in a wheel-chair could be brought directly underneath it. It sells for £6 15s 9d. This firm also showed its new Lotus Alcove washbasin designed specially for student hostels and hotel bedrooms and, indeed, any other places where washing hands is not the only purpose to which the basin is put. Its principal characteristic is a wide shelf on each side and so that these will not be made sticky by wet soap a drained soap tray is provided. The basin costs



Vacuum installation with local points to enable a house to be cleaned from a wheel chair

#### (94) 725.54 Homes for the physically handicapped

The stand showing Design for the Disabled (presented by the organisers of the Building Exhibition and designed by Michael Wolstenholme of J. Godfrey-Gilbert & Partners) dealt with the subject in a much broader sense than is indicated in this sfb classification. For it covered not only institutional homes but all homes where the disabled might be, and included mothers with young children as well as old crocks.

The most interesting equipment on show

was undoubtedly the Central Vacuum plant (British Vacuum Cleaner & Engineering Co Ltd., Goblin Works, Leatherhead, Surrey. Ashtead 866), which enables an old person to clean the house from a wheel chair. Accompanying the exhibition was a particularly good hand-out listing points which an architect must remember. We can do no better than quote from it:

Changes in level should be kept to a minimum and where possible ramps should be included instead of or as well as steps. This is also useful for prams. Stairs and steps should have handrails. Windows should be low enough for the chair-ridden to sit and look out in comfort.

Floor finishes which can be polished to become dangerously slippery should be avoided.

Long-handled bolts on the doors allow elderly people to lock up at night and safety catches on windows should be easy to operate. Exterior doors should have a bolt and chain fitted.

Master switches for the electric light all over the house should be sited near the front door and at the bedside so that the nervous, elderly or disabled can flood the house with light on entry or in emergencies.

Wide connecting hatches between rooms could be used more often. These can be closed to ensure privacy but their function to summon help, carry on a conversation or place a telephone is too often disregarded.

Kitchen. This should be planned so that it forms part of the home, not a place where a woman works in isolation.

Methods of achieving this integration include a communication hatch with a

wide sill so that a mother can keep an eye on her children, answer the telephone placed on it, pass dishes through, answer questions.

Height of the sink and working surfaces should be calculated for whoever is to use them most. A strong pull-out leaf provides the necessary height variation for such operations as mixing and peeling. Make storage space reachable. Do not install shelves which are too high, too low or too deep. Revolving shelves in corner cupboards make their contents easier to reach.

Racks in which dishes are placed on their sides avoid the weight and instability of stacked crockery. Keep working surfaces at the same level so that heavy pans can be slid along them rather than lifted.

A pull-down oven door can be used as a shelf. Washing machines which open at the front are easier for wheelchair users. Taps with simple levers are easier for weak wrists than the conventional screw-down type.

A two-way parcel or milk hatch saves waiting in for deliveries.

There should be toe space under the cupboards.

Bathroom. A safe and efficient means of heating must be installed from the very beginning. This avoids the introduction of makeshift heaters when the house is finished.

Hand basins should be firmly fixed in case they have to serve as an occasional support. Enough space should be left under them for a wheelchair.

Safety handles or bars should be fixed to the bath and sited to give a forward and upward pull.

A seat which extends across the bath can be used as a slide when stepping in is too difficult.

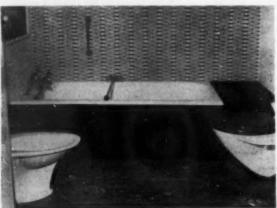
A shower is often easier and quicker than a bath.

Remember that, in a lavatory, warmth helps natural function.

Clearance should be left under the lavatory pan to make cleaning easier. Bedroom. Cupboard space is important but rails at different heights should be provided so that clothes can be put away at the most comfortable level by all members of the family.

Doors should slide, not swing open so that wheelchair users or the elderly have no awkward and painful manoeuvring. Windows should incorporate a device for easy opening and, where necessary, a safety catch. A night ventilator which airs without draughts is useful. Light switches should be accessible so that they can be reached quickly and without alarm. Luminous switches help.

Bathroom for a disabled person. Note the seat at the rear end of the bath, the hinged rail on the bath and bracketed lavatory pan for easy cleaning



#### (94) 725.56, Homes for the aged

Without a doubt the stand of the Ministry of Housing and Local Government was the most interesting among those of the Government departments. Designed by the Design Research Unit it was charming to look at



#### A certain style







FALCON #

10

-a style for every setting in every type of building.

A selection of the wide range of E.C.S. wall clocks are shown here. Those marked with an asterisk have already been accepted by the Council of Industrial Design for Design Index.

They are made in a number of sizes for operation from A.C. mains or from the E.C.S. Master Clock as part of a controlled time system.

For full details of the complete range write to Department W:

FULMAR #

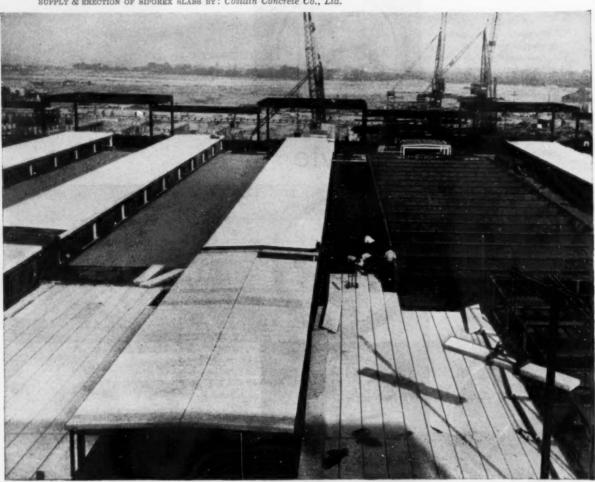


#### **English Clock Systems**

BIRMINGHAM CENtral 0858 GLASGOW CITY 4897 BELFAST Belfast 32911

ENGLISH CLOCK SYSTEMS CEN 8737-8 ENGLISH CLOCK SYSTEMS
LEEDS Leeds 24110
MANCHESTER 179-185 GREAT PORTLAND STREET, LONDON, W.1 LANgham 7226

NEW HALEWOOD FACTORY FOR FORD MOTOR CO., LTD. CONSULTING ENGINEERS: Posford Pavry and Partners. MAIN CONTRACTORS: G. Percy Trentham. SUPPLY & ERECTION OF SIPOREX SLABS BY: Costain Concrete Co., Ltd.



#### FORD CHOOSE SIPOREX

**FOR THEIR** NEW **FACTORY** 

In all, 200,000 sq. yds. of roofing is being used for the new Ford factory, now under construction at Halewood near Liverpool. For two-thirds MERSEYSIDE of that area (in fact 25 acres) Ford have chosen Siporex reinforced, precast roofing units. Why Siporex? Because its remarkable properties permit higher speeds of erection at a lower cost. Siporex roofing is light, really light, in fact only a quarter the weight of normal concrete. It has a thermal insulation ten times greater. It combines strength with dimensional stability and is resistant to fire and frost. Siporex is today's outstanding building material.

Siporex may be seen on Stand No. 1308 at this year's British Industries Exhibition (Olympia, 15-29 November). Visitors to the stand will be very welcome.

Build with SIPOR



Duncan House, Dolphin Square, W.1. VICtoria 3172 & Newarthill, Lanarkshira, Scotland, Motherwell 41



Ministry of Housing and Local Government stand

and was also of great technical interest. Devoted exclusively to homes for old people, it was centred on the scheme which the Ministry has designed for Stevenage, using a modified version of the CLASP construction.

This was described and discussed as a constructional system in last week's AJ and therefore nothing need be said here of this aspect except, perhaps, to congratulate the Ministry and Cleeve Barr as the Ministry's architect for this resolute application of new constructional methods to the field of housing. One or two comments can be made on the planning and social aspects of the scheme.

In general physical standards are higher than those suggested in the Ministry's publications. The shared toilet has, thank goodness, gone, but the shared bathroom remains, which is a very great pity. The Ministry's handout recorded that as old people often use corridors for neighbourly chatting these are to be provided with small sitting spaces. This seems a good idea, not only on account of the facility offered but also because it helps to break up the long corridors which are such a feature of the design, reminding us of the earliest, pre-Hertfordshire post-war schools. However, they do contribute to the one really serious criticism which can be levelled at the concept of the scheme, the effect of institutionalism which it produces. The fact that the home comprises a two-storey block, free standing in an ample site, adds to this effect. The inhabitants are, so evidently, in "a big building"; they have been "institutionalised." To English people who have no tradition of flat dwelling, the single house is the symbol of independence and it is a pity that this has been lost. There were also some excellent anthropometric studies of old people on the stand. These make a first-rate architect's tool and we hope that they will soon be made available in published

#### Dg

Materials, clayware, ceramic: General

This material was mainly represented at the Exhibition by individual tile manufacturers whose products are considered in this review under the functional elements or construction headings in which they occur. There was, however, one development at the Exhibition which relates to the general use of clayware, irrespective of form or setting. Ceramic Consultants Ltd (36 Thayer Street w1. Welbeck 8398) is a group comprising four designers, Tarquin Cole, David Metcalf, Gilbert Shipley and Roy Keeble, and three manufacturers, Rye Pottery, Hathernware Ltd of Loughborough and Shaw's Glazed Brick Co Ltd of Darwen. The group aims to draw together the manufacturer and the artist potter and, at the level of design, aims particularly to give the tile mural a third dimension. This was expressed at the Exhibition by "projection" or "facet tiles" which project from the mural surface in the manner of ledges or brackets. Visiting architects who may not have felt drawn to this particular idea could hardly have failed to be impressed by the group's use of clayware to produce large freestanding objects. These included a barbecue, or alternatively, an indoor stove and a large flower container, forms which the architect would normally only think of producing in metal or precast concrete. In both cases the clayware version is greatly preferable and prices do not seem prohibitive. The cost of the barbecue illustrated here (ie on a one-off basis) is about £100. Developments along these lines could easily make clayware an entirely " new " architectural material.

Developments along these lines could easily make clayware an entirely "new" architectural material.

In lightweight concrete developments towards increasing the strength to weight ratio are becoming increasingly important. Several new aggregates are available for in-situ work or in block form.

#### Dp3 Aggregates: lightweight

Leca (Great Britain) Ltd (Buckhurst Hill, Essex. Buckhurst Hill 4444) opened their factory for producing expanded clay aggregate in April 1961. Concrete with this aggregate has excellent weight to strength properties of 20–35 lb per cu ft and up to 2,500 lb per sq in. The "k" value lies between 1.4 and 1.8. An unusual property is the low Young's Modulus of Leca concrete which apparently accounts for the infrequercy of shrinkage cracks.

The concrete, with various mixes, is suitable for in-situ work, including walls, floors, roofs and insulating screeds.

Precast blocks and hollow floor units are manufactured with Leca aggregate by other firms. When cut through by saw the concrete has a surprisingly decorative surface which makes it suitable for cladding panels.

#### Ff2 Bricks and blocks: Concrete, heavy

Cornish granite is the aggregate for a heavy concrete facing block called Riven, introduced by The Atlas Stone Co Ltd (Artillery House, Artillery Row, London swl. Abbey 3081). As implied by the name, the face of the block has a rough-hewn appearance of controlled ruggedness. Colours are grey, green, red, black and buff. Depth is 4in, but face dimensions range from 2in by 24in to 8in by 16in. Crushing strength is up to engineering brick levels at 6,000/7,000 bper sq in: permeability is equally low. Cost is approximately 40s a sq yd, supply only.

#### Fg Bricks and blocks: Clay: General

The most noticeable innovation in bricks is the use of colour on facings. The Sussex & Dorking United Brick Companies Ltd (Graylands, Horsham, Sussex. Horsham 2351) have applied a cold glaze (Glaztex) to a dense engineering brick with a rough-textured surface. The colour range is considerable, including black, bright red, two interesting greens, dark blue and grey.

#### F14 Bricks and blocks: Concrete, lightweight

Hemelite is a lightweight aggregate of low carbon content clinker (5 to 7 per cent) of a light grey colour. It is produced in block form by Hemel Hempstead Lightweight Concrete Ltd (Redbourn Road, Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire. Boxmoor 5510) to widths of 24in, 3in, 4in, 6in, 9in and an interesting 10in cavity block. Porosity and drying shrinkage (0.036 per cent) are low for a concrete block; the mean compressive strength is 520 lb per sq in, the "k" value 1.7. The 10in cavity block may be obtained with an applied finish. Its width will give a lower slenderness ratio than the usual 104in two-leaf cavity wall, with obvious structural advantages.



Hemelite 10in cavity block



Thermalite wall units showing filling joint lower block reinforced

The price is 720s, compared with 336s for the same brick without Glaztex and 1,300s with a fired glaze.

The London Brick Co Ltd (Africa House, Kingsway, London wc2. Holborn 8282) are experimenting with new textures and colours, including a light blue sand-

#### Gf2 Structural units: concrete, heavy

faced facing brick.

Portcrete Ltd (Abbey Yard, Bath. Bath 3248), an associated company of The Stone Firms Ltd. have introduced precast concrete structural members with Copstone aggregate. The interesting features of this product are the high compressive strength of 8,000 lb per sq in, obtained mainly from the properties of the crushed aggregate, and the smooth finish. The finish is more than satisfactory for both interior and exterior use. Savings will be made by omitting the plaster and decorative finishes and by the general reduction in weight. Cost is about £3 a cu yd, but the manufacturers claim that savings in finishes and weight will offset the extra cost over normal aggregate concrete.

#### Gf4 Structural units: concrete, lightweight

New lightweight concrete products from Thermalite Ytong Ltd (Hams Hall. Lea Marston, Sutton Coldfield, Warwickshire, Coleshill 2081) are 18in wide wall and roof units in aerated reinforced concrete. There are three forms of the wall unit, all with 30 lb per cu ft density. Used horizontally, they have a dry t and g joint with foamed plastic sealing strips, vertical joints being covered by a cover strip: spans are up to 19ft 6in. Used vertically to full storey height, the units are grouted together. Thicknesses are 4in, 6in, 8in and 92in, and the "k" value is 0.75. For use in internal partitions the units are 3in or 4in thick, with square butt joints secured by an adhesive. Cost of the 6in wall units a sq yd, delivered and erected within 25 miles of Hams Hall, is 34s. to 36s. Roof units have a density of 40 lb per cu ft and will span, according to depth, up to 19ft 6in. The "k" value is 1.0. The surface of all these units is smooth enough to receive paint direct.

#### (I) Tubes and pipes

The introduction of plastics is the dominant note here. Plastic pipes, plastic covered pipes and plastic pipe supports were all on show.

There were two makers of rigid pve piping. Aspect piping by Allied Structural Plastics Ltd (Tolpits, Watford, Hertfordshire. Watford 34551) of 1in to 6in diameter and Polyore But by Yorkshire Imperial Metals Ltd (po Box 166, Leeds, Yorkshire. Leeds 72222) in \$\frac{1}{2}\$ in to 6in diameter but with a limited range of fittings above 2in. From the architect's point of view the properties appear very similar. While

these pipes are suitable for normal cold water or gas supply, their main advantages are a high degree of corrosion resistance and flexibility where movement is likely. The price list shows lin Polyore BH Series P2 (87 psi working pressure at 20 deg c) at 1s 3d per ft (up to 500ft), and Aspect Class II (87 psi) at 71d per ft. Yorkshire Imperial Metals Ltd also supplies Polyore B for underground piping. Kuterlex polythene and pvc covered copper tubing by Yorkshire Imperial Metals Ltd has been marketed for some years. Principal uses, says the manufacturer, have been gas boards. but recently this tubing has been used more extensively for piping water. The plastic covering provides protection from corrosion in aggressive soils with advantages over the traditional protective tape. Black polythene on BS 1386 tube is used for water pipes and red pvc on B659 tube for gas. The additional cost of this protection above the normal cost of the copper varies from 4d per ft for in tube to between 7d and 9d per ft for lin tube. Maclow plastic pipe clips, also by Yorkshire Imperial Metals Ltd, which operate by snap action, are readily available, neat in appearance and have a single screw fixing. They are suitable for temperatures up to 60deg c and are resistant to corrosion. Polythene and pvc pipes from hin to 2in diameter can be accommodated and some sizes of copper tube to BS 659. Prices range from 5s 3d to 6s 9d per doz for 1 in diameter pipes, to 10s 6d to 11s 6d per doz for lin pipes.

#### Uo Claddings and facings: Glass: General

" Within the brief span of two years the Continental urban scene has been modified by the development of a glass building component whose U-shaped channel form somewhat resembles that of steel sheet piling." Profilit (BTB Ltd. 10 Upper Thames Street, London Ec4. City 4321) is a cast glass channel, 10 & in wide with 18 in flanges, in lengths up to 16ft. It is available with or without parallel or crossed wire reinforcement. Fixing is dry into a metal section at top and bottom with foamed plastic packing: the butt joints may be sealed with mastic strip or neoprene. The unit can be used in various ways, vertically or horizontally in walls, for canopies or roof lights. Double glazing is extremely simple and clear: glass windows or louvres may be incorporated in the wall. Curved plan shapes are easily obtained for interior partitions. The cost is "comparable with normal glazing in metal frames, with a considerable advantage over double glazing in frames." The double glazed wall has a U value of 0.42. When the channels are used horizontally purlins should be at 5ft centre to centre. Profilit is manufactured in Austria and distributed in the United Kingdom by BTB Ltd.

#### 'LEAD ASBEX'...

highest grade flexible
Bitumen Dampcourse
-Asbestos based with
a lead core.

Also available without lead core—'Asbex' \*

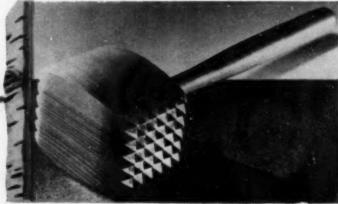
## dampcourses by PERMANITE 言

designed and made with your reputation in mind, as well as our own.



Birch

Canadian forests produce a birch of exceptional height and thickness. As a timber, it is among the toughest and most popular of hardwoods. Canadian Birch has a good weight-about 43 to 44 pounds per cubic foot air dry-works easily, wears well and withstands mechanical stresses. Flooring, furniture, interior finish, veneers and plywood, agricultural implements and cabinet making these are just a few of the applications of this handsome timber. For further information about Canadian hardwoods please contact: Commercial Secretary (Timber), Office of the High Commissioner for Canada, No 1 Grosvenor Square, London W1, or The Canadian Trade Commissioner (Timber), 144 West George St., Glasgow, C2.



Lathe-worthiness: nother strong point of Canadian

#### INDEX

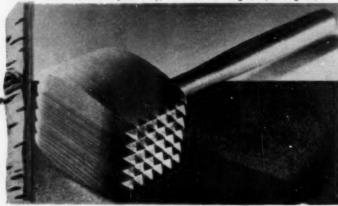
Reifenberg, H. J. (letter) 202 Ritter, Paul 51–54, 142–147, 176–180, 211–216, 249–254, 454, 598 Roberts, H. V. Molesworth (letter) 526 Robinson, D. L. (letter) 527 Roche, L. A. (letter) 831	Spencely, H. G. C. (letter) Stewart, D. A	. 758 693–696 319–324	Vincent, Harry Vincent, L. G. Voelcker, John		687 764 917–918
Rogers, Colin (letter)	Tanner, Jim Taylor, C. B. (letter) Taylor, D. C. (letter) Taylor, G. P. W. 130, 741-74	131	w		
s	Tew, Ernest F. and G. H. Lawrence (letter)		. (letter)	383	

## I R R E G U L A R PAGINATION



Birch

Canadian forests produce a birch of exceptional height and thickness. As a timber, it is among the toughest and most popular of hardwoods. Canadian Birch has a good weight-about 43 to 44 pounds per cubic foot air dry-works easily, wears well and withstands mechanical stresses. Flooring, furniture, interior finish, veneers and plywood, agricultural implements and cabinet making these are just a few of the applications of this handsome timber. For further information about Canadian hardwoods please contact: Commercial Secretary (Timber), Office of the High Commissioner for Canada, No 1 Grosvenor Square, London W1, or The Canadian Trade Commissioner (Timber), 144 West George St., Glasgow, C2.

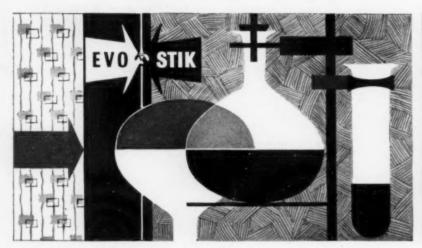


Lathe-worthiness nother strong oint of Canadian

#### INDEX

Reifenberg, H. J. (letter) 202	Spencely, H. G. C. (letter) 758	V
Ritter, Paul 51-54, 142-147, 176-180,	Stewart, D. A 693-696	
211-216, 249-254, 454, 598	Stone, P. A 319-324	Vincent, Harry 687
Roberts, H. V. Molesworth (letter) 526		Vincent, L. G 764
Robinson, D. L. (letter) 527		Voelcker, John 917-918
Roche, L. A. (letter) 831	Т	
Rogers, Colin (letter) 7	Tonor I'm	
Rolph, Laurence, Christopher Sayers	Tanner, Jim 557	
and Robert Jones 191	Taylor, C. B. (letter) 202	
Rosenthal, H. W. (letter) 6	Taylor, D. C. (letter) 131	W
	Taylor, G. P. W. 130, 741-743, 891-894	
	Tew, Ernest F. and G. H. Lawrence	Wade, J. Bryan (letter) 383
8	(letter) 598	Waterman, H. L. (letter) 310
	Thearle, Herbert (letter) 203	Webster, D. A. S. (letter) 166
Sansom, Adrian 656-657	"Third Year Architectural Students"	Weedon, Harry W. and Partners
Sayers, Christopher, Laurence Rolph	(letter) 820	461-467, 535-539
and Robert Jones 191	Thomas, Bill 193, 502	Welch, R. J. (letter) 383
Scher, Peter (letter) 244	Thomas, Bryan K. (letter) 347	Wheeler, M. S. H., G. M. Austin and
Scott, N. Keith 243, 833	Thompson, Paul 44-45	B. Feldster (letter) 311
Segal, Walter (letter) 243	Thornley, J. d'A. and Harris Mitchell	White, D. (letter) 166
Senior, Derek 916	336	Whittaker, C. R. (letter) 598
Seymer, Nigel 11-12, 636	Thurston, Ronald (letter) 902	Wigglesworth, G. H. (letter) 311
Short, Ramsay (letter) 274	Tornbohm, E. (letter) 527	Wilcox, D. W. (letter) 563
Slater, Harriet and Frank Allaun 422	Totterdill, John W. (letter) 6	Wood, Cynthia (letter) 598
Smith, Peter F. (letter) 383	Trench, Peter (letter) 563	Wood-Jones, R. B. (letter) 722
Smith, P. Talbot (letter) 686	773 A1 /1 \	Wright, Cecil 382
omini, i. i albot (letter)	Turner, Alan (letter) 42	Wilging Coon

# 70 MILLION SQUARE FEET OF SURFACE DECOR





LAMINATED PLASTICS

One of the largest adhesive production processes in the world is centred around Evo-Stik 'Impact'

PROVES EVO-STIK

The reasonable diaminated plastics, in the recommendity marketed and installed throughout industry. 528 joins almost anything to anything. And faster, cheaper and a whole lot better than most old fashinoed methods. 528 sales continue to rise; previous difficult fixing problems decrease. And Evo-Stik and Laminated Plastics belong together like bacon and eggs.

FIXING TOOL

Evode of Stafford have an interesting series of information sheets for Architects



#### MORE AND MORE ARCHITECTS PROVE EVO-STIK 'IMPACT' BRITAIN'S FASTEST FIXING TOOL

Are you looking for economy? Or for permanency or strength? For flexibility or rigidity? Heat resistance or water resistance? Impervity to attack or ease of installation? Bonds that would need a bulldozer to blast them apart? Or spot fixings for a special job. On buildings, walls, ceilings, projects, objects, or perhaps to speedily surface a counter top.

You'll quickly see the enormous advantages of Evo-Stik 'Impact' 528; and other specialised Evo-Stik Adhesives. Adhesives that are used to help fix seventy million square feet of decorative surfaces a year. The most modern adhesives in the world that give immediate strong bonding without the need of sustained pressure or costly man hours. You may think that your problems are different. But everyone's problems are different. Problems quickly turn to profits with a gallon of Evo-Stik around. See how Evo-Stik fits into your picture...



#### P.V.C. FABRICS

Keeping up with competitors in modern decorative materials is not enough . . . the idea is to keep one step ahead—and a good long one. Evo-Stik Adhesives make glant steps easy. For instance; the highly efficient, speedy, and economic installation of decorative PVC's; most modern of materials, is now made using Evo-Tex S.L. 630, special emulsion-based adhesive developed especially for these materials. Where high efficiency adhesion is called for it pays to put Evo-Stik on your shopping list. You'll never regret it.



#### ACCOUSTIC TILES

Not so long ago industrial installations of acoustic tiles were laboriously fixed with screws and bolts. Maximum speed was around 30 tiles an hour. But today, two workers using Evo-Stik 'Impact' install up to 300 tiles an hour. In fixing these and other products to vertical or suspended surfaces the performance of Evo-Stik is certainly something to shout about. Coat the surfaces. Place in position; and it's there for good. Think of the time, men and money you save using Evo-Stik 'Impact' Adhesives. You save headaches too!



#### HARD & SOFTBOARDS

There's something new beneath the counter of today's modern store. Softboards and hardboards permanently bonded with Evo-Stik; and decorative surfaces for counter tops, display fittings and shelves bonded again to these materials. Over the last few years, our chemists, coupled with technical advisers in the field, have found Evo-Stik Adhesives filling every requirement better and quicker. Helping to keep building and woodworking costs lower by adhesives which overcome a diversity of your special problems.



joining in modern architecture . . .

## 'IMPACT' EVO-STIK ADHESIVE

is a Registered Trade mark

London Offices at 450/52 Edgware Road, W.2 AMB 2425 (5 lines) Tolex 21864

Associated Company in Eire: Evodefindustries Ltd., Swords, Co. Dublin. Swords 331 (3 lines)



**夏季** 光平光光



THE PLANT BREEDING INSTITUTE, CAMBRIDGE





CORPORATION OF LYTHAM ST. ANNES





CORPORATION OF NOTTINGHAM





Research establishments, parks, horticulturists, nurserymen and private gardeners . . . all choose Hartley glasshouses because of their outstanding design features:-★ Aluminium alloy construction ★ More light, through new glazing system

★ Unrestricted working space—no internal supports ★ Breakages virtually eliminated—each pane cushioned by P.V.C. extrusion to resist shock, weather and expansion/contraction damage

\* High-grade stove enamel finish

Full details of the Hartley range are available on request from V. & N. HARTLEY LIMITED, GREENFIELD, Nr. OLDHAM, LANCASHIRE. Telephone: Saddleworth 444

This is the full range of Hartley glasshouses—built to any length,









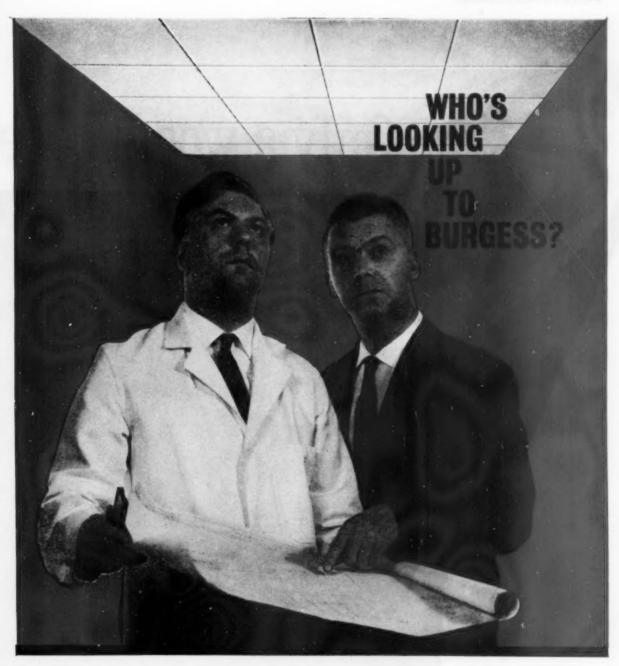


Hartley "21"— 21' 21" wide, 10' 0" high



Hartley " 18" 18'4 wide, 9'0" high





The architect and heating engineer, confidently look to Burgess Sulzer-heated acoustic ceilings, to provide warmth as well as silence! That's the double benefit of Burgess/Sulzer ceilings: all-over quiet with pleasant, fresh, all-over radiant heat. Thermostatically controlled for economy. Burgess/Sulzer ceilings are ideal for offices, factories, hospitals, and other buildings which require a form of heating which does not restrict rearrangement of partitioning or people. Warmth, silence, and safety — these ceilings have successfully withstood a two-hour fire test at 1,000°C.

### Burgest SULZER HEATED ACOUSTIC CEILINGS

ACOUSTICS BY BURGESS PRODUCTS CO LTD, ACOUSTICAL DIVISION, HINCKLEY, LEICS. HEATING BY SULZER BROS. (LONDON) LTD, 12 DYOTT STREET, LONDON WC1

Only a woodpecker



could see the difference!

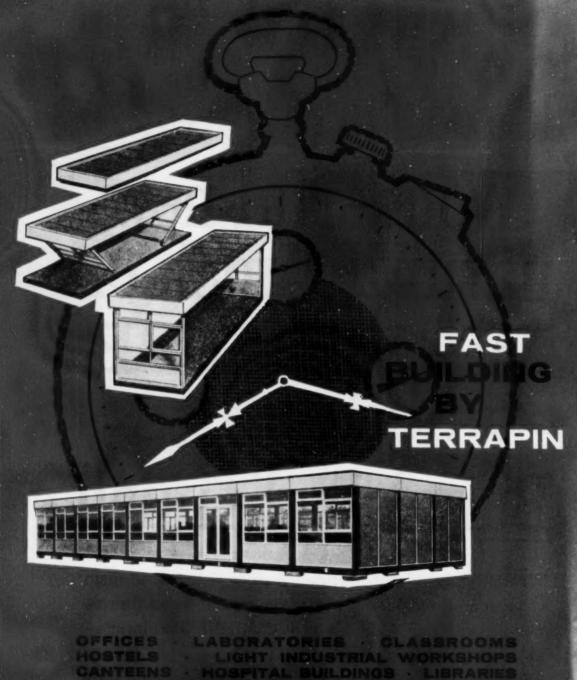
# Wonderful new natural finish on WARERITE woodprintsBurnished finish

WARERITE – First with the new low prices – Now first again in laminated plastics with a really *natural* wood finish – 'Burnished' finish. Available on all WARERITE woodprints – at no extra cost.

Phone SLOane 0898 now – and our representative will be on his way to show you the new range.

WARERITE WOODPRINTS WITH THE NEW BURNISHED FINISH

TELEPHONE SLOANE 0898 THE NAME WARRITE AND THE TREPOIL SYMBOL ARE REGISTERED TRADE MARKS OF BAKELITE LIMITED



OFFICES LABORATORIES CLASSROOMS
HOSTELS LIGHT INDUSTRIAL WORKSHOPS
CANTEENS HOSPITAL BUILDINGS LIBRARIES
DRAWING OFFICES MOTELS SHOWROOMS





Richard Hill Ltd. maintain teams of reinforced concrete engineers throughout the country—fully qualified to tackle schemes for any type of reinforced concrete structure. They will also give estimates for the preparation of complete working drawings and calculations, and for the supply of reinforcements. There is no bias towards any proprietary materials or methods—each job is given a thorough investigation in the light of up-to-date design practice.

A site investigation service is also available.

Any of the following branch offices will be pleased to send a technical representative to give you further information.

MIDDLESBROUGH—TEL: MIDDLESBROUGH 46092 LONDON—TEL: WHITEHALL 3100

MANCHESTER-TEL: SALE 8277/8

BIRMINGHAM-TEL: MIDLAND 5625

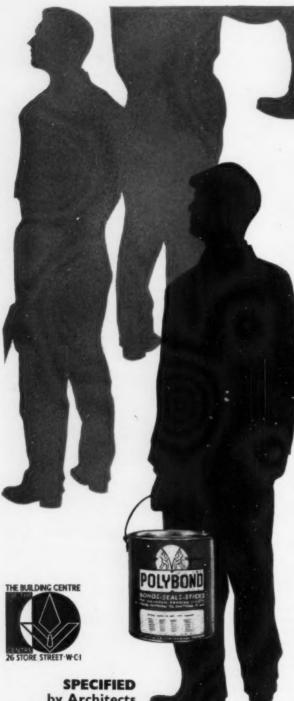
GLASGOW-TEL: GLASGOW CENTRAL 2179

BRISTOL-TEL: BRISTOL 24977

#### RICHARD HILL LIMITED

CLEVELAND ROW, LONDON S.W.1 Tel: WHitehall 3100 A MEMBER OF THE FIRTH CLEVELAND GROUP





# save labour

# OLYBOND

UNIVERSAL ADHESIVE AND SEALER

AND CONCRETE ADDITIVE

- Bonds cleanly and simply ALL building materials and tiles
  - -especially expanded polystyrene
- \* Obviates hacking and keying when rendering any existing surface; when laying new concrete on old
- \* One-coat seals any material prior to decorating
- Seals new or old concrete against dusting
- As an additive, lays better concrete more easily

by Architects

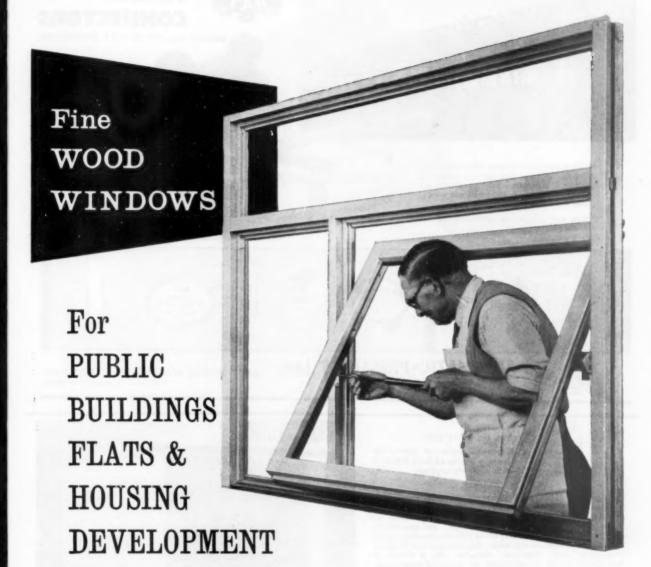
RECOMMENDED by Builders

& Contractors

**APPROVED** by Hospitals & **Public Authorities** 

-everyone's better off with POLYBONL!

For further information write or telephone
POLYBOND LTD SOUTHAMPTON
London Office: 130 Crawford Street, Baker Street, W.I Telephone: WELBECK 2 49



Our standard range of Casement, Pivot and Sash types is fully described in our Wood Windows catalogue-a publication indispensable to architects and builders

CASEMENT · PIVOT HUNG · SLIDING SASH

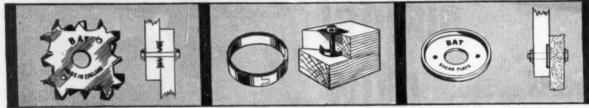


SADDS WOOD WINDOWS

FOR THE MAJOR CONTRACT incorporating SPECIALLY DESIGNED WINDOWS CONSULT

JOHN SADD & SONS LTD., CHELMER WHARF, MALDON ESSEX Telephone MALDON 941 and Bank Chambers, 323 High Holborn, London, W.C.I. Telephone Chancery 7214







AUTOMATIC PRESSINGS Ltd. "BAT" WORKS, BLACKHEATH, BIRMINGHAM.

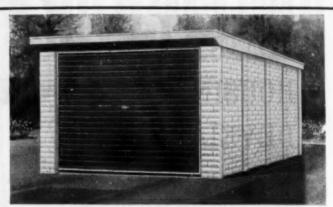
Telephone: BLACKHEATH 2085/6-



Mr. Banbury says:-

Concrete comes of age—with the new matured look blended with modern styling

The Banbury 'New Town' has made the break-through in The Banbury 'New Town' has made the break-through in concrete garage design. Its impeccable styling—in single unit or battery form—offers the unbeatable combination of attractive design and low cost installation. Self-assembly is simplicity itself; there are only three different concrete units. Two superb finishes are available—the distinguished Banbury 'Rockstone' and 'Rockwall' textures, and a choice of Ride-Over' doors in aluminium or rot-proof cedarwood.



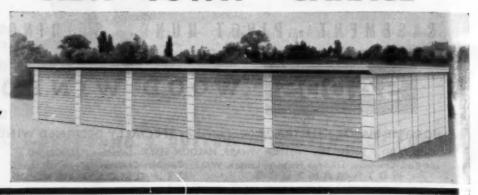
#### UNRIVALLED-UNMATCHED

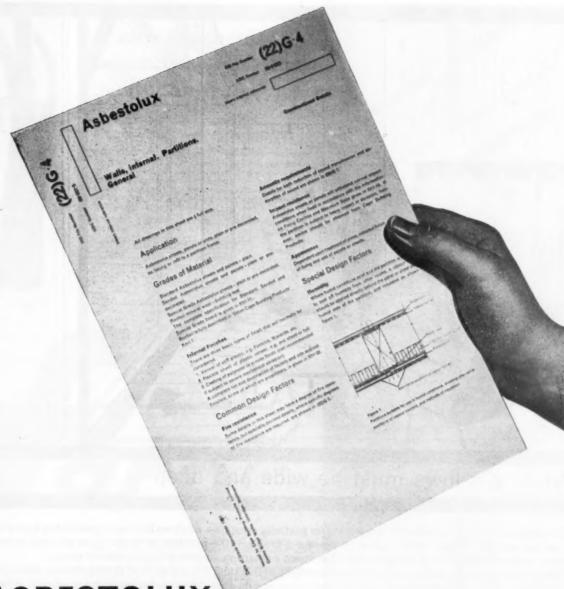
#### GARAGE

A Complete service for Battery garages. Banbury service to architects includes drawing office and planning staff facilities, country wide construction services and a completion scheme which can take care of the whole job-from site clearance to final completion Plans are available for submission to local authorities. Please write for illustrated booklet.

#### RANBURY

**Banbury Buildings** (Coventry) Ltd., Leofric Works, Ryton 57, Coventry. Tel: Tollbar 3251





## **ASBESTOLUX**

#### A new presentation of technical information

Extending their policy of closer co-operation with the architect, Cape Building Products announce their plan for the presentation of technical information on Asbestolux, based on the international SfB system of classification.

The information is divided into three volumes: General Information; Background Data; Constructional Details. A fourth volume will gradually be built up to comprise information and suggestions on Design Variations.



Please write for further details to:

#### CAPE BUILDING PRODUCTS LIMITED

A subsidiary of The Cape Asbestos Company Limited.

COWLEY BRIDGE WORKS · UXBRIDGE · MIDDLESEX · Tel. UXBRIDGE 37111

swell to



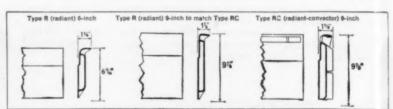
#### When windows must be wide and deep

The need to introduce—whether for practical or for aesthetic reasons—windows that reach generously from floor to ceiling and wall to wall, might appear to present a problem: the problem of installing an efficient heating system economically without taking up valuable space or marring an otherwise uncluttered design.

There is one system that is designed to answer problems of this kind. It is a system of skirting heating developed by Crane Ltd. Crane Skirting Heating is so unobtrusive and its application so flexible that a great deal of freedom of arrangement is attained.

This heating system takes the form of panels which are used in place of the normal skirting. They avoid local 'hot spots' and distribute the warmth evenly where it is needed, without taking valuable floor or wall space. In the example illustrated, and indicated by arrows, 9-inch Type RC (radiant-convector) panels are employed to off-set high heat loss.

3 types of Crane Skirting Heating Type RC 9-inch is particularly suitable for installing beneath picture-windows and similar features, using elsewhere Type R 9-inch to match. Type R 6-inch meets smaller heat requirements. Panels are in 2-ft and 1-ft lengths and are made in cast fron for resistance to damage and corrosion. Decoration; this can be done after installation to suit any colour scheme



everything points to CRANE skirting heating

Crane Ltd., 15-16 Red Lion Court, Fleet Street, London, F.C.A. London Showrooms: 118 Wigmore St., London, Vv.1 and Great West Road, Brentford, Middlesex. Branch: 9: Birmingham, Brentford, Bristol, Glasgow, Leeds, London, Manchester. Works: Halifax and Ipswirh.

#### These amazing new materials match new building techniques

#### FARO BUTYL SEALING COMPOUNDS AND COMPONENTS

Man-made rubbers are rapidly taking the place of materials traditionally based on natural products such as vegetable oils, bitumen and plantation rubber. In applications as diverse as glazing and roofing, they have already revolutionised the build-ing industry. New applications and techniques are continually being devised.

#### Here are just some of the advantages of these materials:

- · Unmatched resistance to ozone, sunlight, heat
- ominated resistance to ozone, samight, heat and corrosion. High flexibility; non-hardening. Excellent shock absorption and vibration isola-tion properties.
- Impermeability to gases, moisture vapour.
- Very low water absorption.
- Outstanding thermal and electrical properties, hence excellent insulation.



Pioneers in the production of Butyl for building. Farmiloe Sealants Limited are now, after years of intensive research and development, making a wide range of Butyl sealing compounds and components which satisfy new requirements, match new techniques and master old problems.

#### The Faro Butyl range includes:-

- \* Farocaulk—non-hardening mastic in brush, knife, trowel and gun grades.
- \* Farostrip soft compression adhesive laminate for glazing and sealing applications.
- \* Farofoam soft compression adhesive seal based on a laminated dense or open cell sponge for glazing or expansion joints.
- \* Faroform gaskets and extrusions for weather
- \* Farosheet sheeting with adhesive surfaces for cladding, tanking or roofing.
- \* Faroled lead/butyl laminates for conventional and new style roofing and flashings.
- \* Farobase—solvent based primers for developing adhesion between Faro products and porous building materials.
- \* Faroflor floor tiles and sheeting offering chemi-cal resistance and high sound insulation for industrial and domestic application.

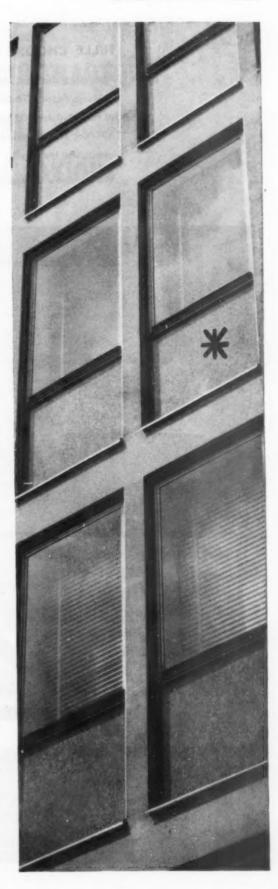
Write for full technical information on all problems of sealing to:

#### FARMILOE SEALANTS LTD.

Nine Elms Lane, S.W.8. Tel: Macaulay 7121



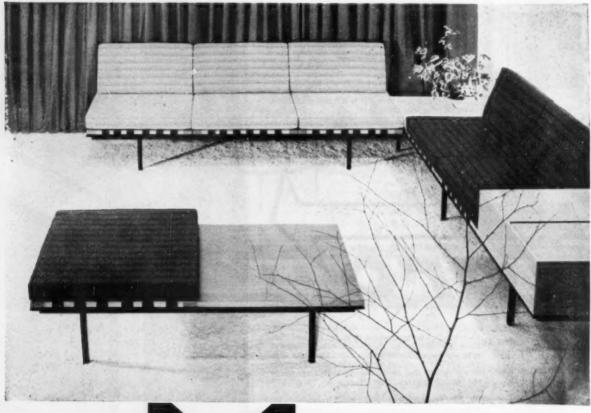




#### HILLE CHOOSE MARGO FOR FINE FABRICS

"Design of the Year" award-winning furniture by Hille is upholstered in Margo Fabrics. These beautiful hard-wearing fabrics are available in a wide range of exclusive designs and a lovely variety of colours. Leading furniture manufacturers, contractors, and shipping lines throughout the country use Margo.

We invite you to contact us for further information.





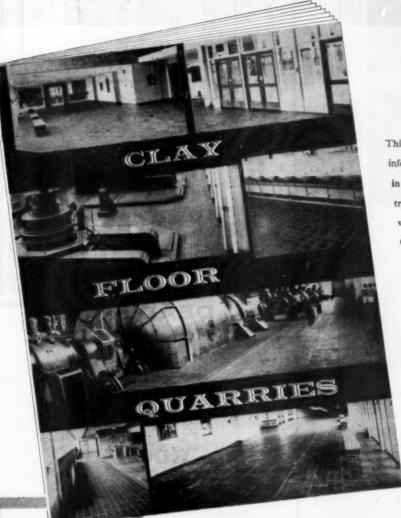
#### MARGO FABRICS LIMITED

LONDON OFFICE:

449 Ulster Chambers, 168 Regent Street, London W.1. Tel. Regent 1537 MILLS:

Team Valley, Gateshead, Co. Durham. Tel. Low Fell 76855/75305

# ARCHITECTS - TILE CONTRACTORS -BUILDERS' MERCHANTS ACCLAIM THIS NEW FQA PUBLICATION



This accurate and informative manual in addition to illustrating in colour various types of



Clay Floor Quarries, offers to all concerned with the building trade the latest information and fixing methods conforming to British Standard Specifications. Members of the FQA believe that the Clay Quarry, with it's low installation costs and intense hardness, is becoming increasingly important to those who have the responsibility of building with greater efficiency and stabilising costs. Write now for your free copy of the Floor Quarry manual to our address below.

FOR YOUR
FREE COPY
FROM

Tederation fouse stoke on trent staffordshire

TELEPHONE: STOKE-ON-TRENT 48390

# Don't you admire the texture!



Even without a frame around it, Dinorwic slate attracts the eye.

Such subtlety of colour, such density of texture—
all Nature's own work!

Hang it among your impressionists, or, more usefully, on roofs, or exterior walls. It's just as repellent to weather, water, acids and lichen as it is appealing to the aesthetic taste.

That's

Dinorwic

Slate

Enquiries to: The Dinorwic Slate Quarries Co. Ltd., Port Dinorwic, Caerns, North Wales. Bangor 2422



in flats,
this important aspect
must be considered
at the design stage

#### ROCKSIL

is the ideal material

Main Distributors

WILLIAM KENYON & SONS (MetaMica) LTD DUKINFIELD . CHESHIRE

Telephone: ASHTON 5185/7

Also at 50 Bloomsbury St., London W.C.I. Tel: Museum 6363/4

Rocksil is manufactured by Cape Insulation & Abestos Products Ltd

"SNOWCRETE coming up now Fred!"



This is the part I like to see—the finishing touch, all gleaming white. And the old Blue Circle on the bag puts the mind at rest too.

Never any trouble with this stuff. Blue Circle were first in the field with this kind of cement.

And they can be the last too, for my money!





#### SNOWCRETE The first British White Portland Cement on the market.

Complies in every respect with the current B.S.12. Quality Control ensures a white cement which is ideal for use in structural concrete, pre-cast cladding slabs, reconstructed stone units, decorative floor toppings, kerbs, sighting lines, pointing of brickwork and musonry, rendering mixes, etc.

Make use of our technical service. For all information please write to:

THE CEMENT MARKETING COMPANY LIMITED, PORTLAND HOUSE,
TOTHILL STREET, LONDON, SWI · Telephone: TATe Gallery 3456
G. & T. EARLE LIMITED, HULL · Telephone: Hull 25121
Selling Organisations of the Associated Portland Comeni



... forsooth, no. The protection we confer is no regal whim ... no courtly quip. Roofs by Briggs are constructed to withstand the vagaries of a greater jester ... the British Climate (and every other climate under the sun and clouds).

#### WILLIAM

#### & SONS LIMITED

VAUXHALL GROVE, LONDON. S.W.S. REGD. OFFICE DUNDEE

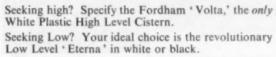
.Aberdeen ' Belfast ' Bradford ' Bristol ' Cardiff ' Dublin ' Edinburgh ' Glasgow ' Leicester ' Liverpool ' Newcastle ' Norwich



## TOTCH UNBREAKABLE WHITE HIGH DENSITY POLYTHENE CISTERNS

High IN QUALITY

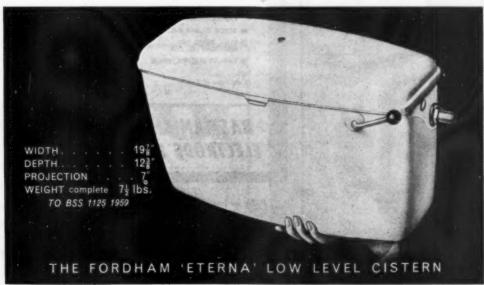
IN PRICE



They're perfectly complementary. Moulded from rigid polythene—unbreakable, rustproof, incorrodible. Fitted with the Fordham All Polythene Syphon, and 'Acquasave' All Polythene Ball Valve and Ball Float. And both operate uncommonly well in any water conditions, and in any temperatures.

For new installations in housing schemes, particularly low-cost housing, they defy all competition.

By the makers of the well-known range of Fordham 'Cleanline' Cisterns, Flushing Troughs, etc.



FORDHAM PRESSINGS LIMITED, DUDLEY ROAD, WOLVERHAMPTON. Telephone: WOLVERHAMPTON 23861/2 n), Hinckley (Leics), Sedgley (Staffs)

gust cause dust

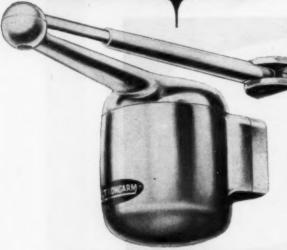
The Strongarm Dooradvanced designed doorcloser on the market because it can be operated to allow a closure time of anything between three and one hundred and fifteen seconds!

> Action of the Strongarm is smooth and positive, permitting air to spill around the door, elimin-ating the final 'Whoof' which creates draughts, disturbs papers and whips up dust. The clean hygienic lines of the Strongarm are free from dirt traps. Low oil pressure prevents "oil sweat", and dusty grime

Fittings for the Strongarm can be mounted by mass production methods in the joinery shop if desired.

Free descriptive literature, on request.

HYDRAULIC DOOR CLOSER



Write for sales leaflet D.C.I Armstrong Patents Co. Ltd. Eastgate, Beverley, Yorkshire. Tel: Beverley 82212 (10 lines) Telex 52164

## The CHEAPEST **CENTRAL HEATING**

with OFF-PEAK electricity

ENGLISH ELECTRIC HOUSE Architects: Adams, Holden & Pearson Contractors: Taylor Woodrow Construction Ltd.



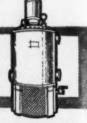
Drawn by: R. Myerscough Walker

#### using B & A ELECTRODE HOT WATER BOILERS

BASTIAN & ALLEN electrode boilers using off-peak power with thermal storage provide the cheapest system of central heating by electricity. It is clean, convenient, absolutely reliable, and can be used with any form of hot water heating. Many of the latest building projects are being heated by B & A electrode boilers, these include:

- BERKELEY RESEARCH LABORATORIES
- DEVON COUNTY HALL
- ELEC. BOARD FOR NORTHERN IRELAND
- ENGLISH ELECTRIC HOUSE
- KENSINGTON CIVIC CENTRE
- KIRKALDY TECHNICAL COLLEGE
- MANCHESTER LAW COURTS
- MERSEY TUNNEL OFFICES PLYHOUTH CIVIC CENTRE

Write for Catalogue AJ



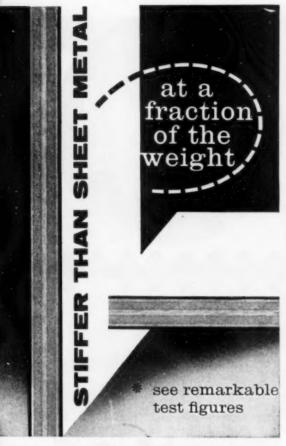
**BASTIAN & ALLEN ELECTRODE BOILERS** 

Fully automatic . Accurate controls . NO attendant needed NO boiler house . NO chimney . NO fuel storage NO fumes or fire risk

**BASTIAN & ALLEN LIMITED** 

Ferndale Terrace, Harrow, Middlesex. Phone: HARrow 71716 Northern Offics: 62, Robertson Street, Glasgow, C.2. Central 7628 Be

The Architects' Journal November 29 1961



The new grade of Plymax—STRUCTURAL PLYMAX ... two sheets of 26 s.w.g. aluminium or galvanised steel, bonded to a core of exterior plywood . . . a structural sheet of remarkable stiffness that gives dramatic reductions in weight with all the surface properties of metal.

PLYMAX has been scientifically tested and compared for rigidity, thickness and weight with sheet steel and aluminium; the comparison figures are highly interesting. Analysis results, which completely describe this material structurally, are available in condensed, tabular form for your files. Send for them now.

\* Please send me technical data on
STRUCTURAL

PLYMAN

NAME

COMPANY

ADDRESS

VENESTA PLYWOOD LIMITED

Vintry House, Queen Street Place, London, E.C.4. Tel: CENtral 3040

121



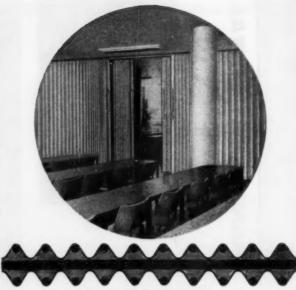
# **TURQUOISE PENCILS**

set a new standard for lead strength

The greatly increased lead strength of New Turquoise sets a new standard for drawing pencils. New Turquoise pencils hold a fine needle-point without snapping; save time by eliminating frequent re-sharpening-and money, too, through fewer replacements! And this extra lead strength means perfect 'originals' and cleaner, sharper reproductions every time. Crisper, clearer lines, preciser shadings - every detail exactly right with no omissions, ghost lines or fade-outs.

GRADING: 17 precise grades from 9H to 6B 10D. EACH. 9/2D. PER DOZEN TRY TURQUOISE DRAWING LEADS AVAILABLE FROM 2B TO 6H

EAGLE PENCIL CO · ASHLEY ROAD · TOTTENHAM N.17





## SPACE DIVISION?

Architects. Today more and more are finding the answer by specifying luxury Modernfold Expanding Walls & Doors, Modernfold Standard and, where noise is a problem, Modern-Modernfold Standard and, where noise is a problem, Modernfold 'Soundmaster', made to measure, have a patented steel framework, which requires no floor track, are covered in top quality P.V.C. leather cloth, (wide choice of colours), enhancing the decor wherever they appear. Modernfold Standard and 'Soundmaster' with rubber sweep strip are draughtproof, quiet in operation and easy to open and close. Modernfold Standard and 'Soundmaster' Doors, in addition to normal Divisions, are deal where Curved, Pivot Switch or Glide Switch installations are required. In a lower price range WALLFOLD—covered in paintable P.V.A. leather cloth, are particularly suitable for estate developers.

THEN THE ANSWER =



EXPANDING WALLS AND DOORS Write for full details and copy of new Architects' Brochure

HOME FITTINGS (GT. BRITAIN) LTD. DEPT. AJ IIa, VICTORIA WORKS, WEST BROMWICH, STAF

Telephone: WEDNESBURY 0761



#### in new Birmingham flats

Latest installation of MEM control units for underfloor heating, is in multi-storey flats at the Lyndhurst Estate, off Chester Road, Birmingham. Two types of unit are fitted:

- (a) Consumer control unit for day and night off-peak loads. Switches are included for general lighting and power, floor heating and also water heating.
- (b) Group controller for off-peak floor warming and water heating supply to 4 flats using type (a) units.

Basic requirement of such controls is a main switch, a contactor which can be time controlled, and distribution fuses. MEM control adapts readily to the varying forms of distribution favoured by different authorities. MEM will be happy to assist in any problems relating to underfloor heating control. Very competitive prices can be quoted.

#### underfloor heating control by

Architect: City Architect, Birmingham A. G. Sheppard Fidler, M.A., B.Arch., F.R.I.B.A., A.M.T.P.I. Electrical Contractor: Etna Lighting and Healing Company Limited. General Contractor: Messrs. George Wimpey and Company Limited.



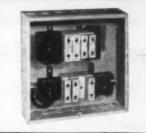
MIDLAND ELECTRIC MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.

Reddings Lane, Tyseley, Birmingham, 11

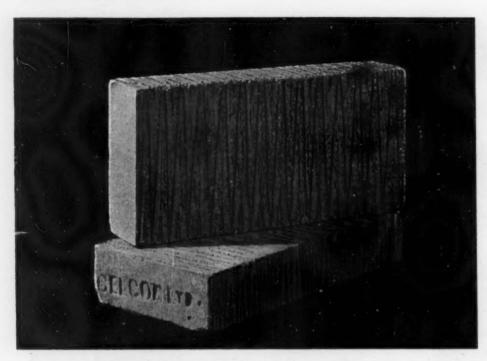
Master heating controller



Consumer control unit



Consumer control unit (open)



for further information, samples and prices

#### CELCON

LTD

UNIVERSAL HOUSE, 60 BUCKINGHAM PALACE ROAD, LONDON, S.W.L. Tel. SLOane 0324/7

#### BUILD WITHOUT BRICKS

In
LIGHTWEIGHT
LOADBEARING
CELLULAR
CONCRETE
BUILDING
BLOCKS

Density-50 lbs./cu. ft.

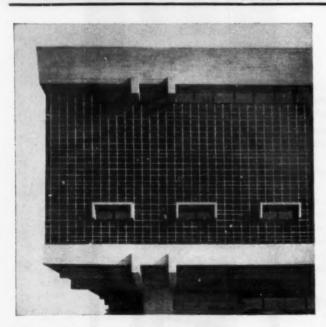
Crushing Strength—600/800 lbs./sq. inch

Thermal Conductivity 'K'—1.2 BTU/sq. ft./hr./°F./inch

Moisture Movement -. 05%

Drying Shrinkage -. 05%

Fire Resistance — Satisfies B.S. 476: Part 1 for 4 hours



### New Japanese Architecture

by Udo Kultermann

The Architectural Press
9-13 Queen Anne's Gate, London, S.W.1.

Western opinion has an ideal image of modern Japanese architecture: spare, elegant, informal. While the work of Junzo Sakakura seemed to support this, there is an increasing awareness that in Kenzo Tange Japan possesses an architect who probably ranks with the world's top ten, but practises an entirely different kind of architecture.

Dr Kultermann's book shows how different the work of Tange and other leading Japanese architects has turned out to be. It is not afraid of mass, thickness and solidity; not afraid of bold plastic and sculptural forms; not afraid to mate the most advanced technology with the most hallowed traditional usages.

All these qualities are brought out in dramatic photographs, backed by analytical texts and biographies of leading architects. Since some of these men were born within a few years of Mendelsohn and Le Corbusier, the modern architecture of Japan rests on a tradition almost as old as that of the West. As a result, Japan's new architecture has nothing unpractised or unconvincing about it, but is already so secure in its aims that the Japanese themselves speak of it not as a foreign importation, but simply as the re-awakening of Japanese architecture.

Size  $11\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$  ins. 212 pages. 180 half-tone illustration. 63s. net. Postage 2s.



When it comes to neat, clean plumbing joints, MBL Capillary Fittings and Tubes score every time. Both MBL Fittings and Tubes are made from copper only, to the relevant British Standards and 'marry' together to give the perfect joint free from corrosion and contamination. Ask your plumbers' merchant for MBL Capillary Fittings and Tubes.

MBL

# a neater fitting

The MINT

BIRMINGHAM, LIMITED, BIRMINGHAM 18

Telephone: CENTRAL 7742

GAPILLARY FITTINGS AND GOPPER TUBES

Telegrams: 'MINT,' bIRMINGHAM

## **Modern Building requires**

## Modern Taps—

# **SUPATAPS**

A new conception of SUPATAPS designed especially for mechanised kitchens and modernised bathrooms. "D" series SUPATAPS incorporate a special sealing ring to prevent seepage under high pressure. A larger, chromium plated seating for longer washer life. While retaining the original features of 30 sec. washer change (without turning off water). Built in anti splash. Finger light control. Fully machined interior to resist deposits.

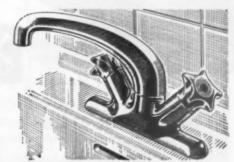


is futuristic, practical and robust. The heads do not rise when operated thus the controls are always covered to exclude dirt and contamination AND they are SO easy to clean and light to use.

THE BOURNER ORGANISATION

MANOR ROYAL, Tel. Crawley 26166 P.B.X CRAWLEY SUSSE

Telegrams "SUPATAPS" Crawley



Patents applied for

#### have it HOTTER with SMOOTH INSIDES SWEEP TEES SLOW BEND

Hotter, because smooth inside sweep tees and slow bends avoid frictional losses

For SMALL BORE (forced circulation) heating installations it is ESSENTIAL to use Sweep Tees and Slow Bends and these should be SMOOTH INSIDEdesigned specially for heating to obtain the best possible flow.

Compare the quality and design of KINGLEY Sweep Tees and Slow Bends with any other! By providing a little more metal in the casting and a lot more thought on the drawing board, KINGLEY have produced a range of Sweep Tees and Slow Bends which have set a new high standard in the trade. Production has increased 350% in three years—our new factory can still promise splendid delivery services, but please order early.

★ No loose rings—No weeping—No pulling off—No blowlamps—No redecorating. KINGLEY, the 100% efficient joint!

#### COPPER WELDING BENDS

Bends are the ideal fittings to use where copper welding is permitted. Maximum efficiency is obtained because these Bends are so smooth inside as to be practically polished. Available in both 90° and 135° with ends plain or belled, and in sizes 2½", 3°, 3¼", and 4"—CLEAN, LIGHT, STRONG.



\* Available for immediate delivery.



#### smooth inside sweep tees & slow bends

For full details and illustrated Catalogue, write to:

ENGINEERING CO. LTD., King's Langley, Herts.



Scientific control leaves nothing to chance in the production of Windmill Quarry Tiles. Fired in the most advanced type of tunnel kiln, their rich colour and uniformity of shade and size remain as constant as their high standard\*—accurately maintained. to sell at competitive prices.

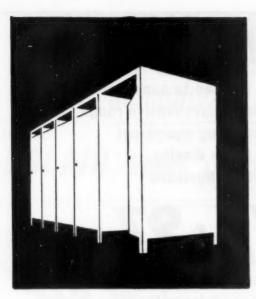
Standard sizes are available in Red, Brown, Fleck, Red Mingle, Buff Mingle, and Plain Buff. Also Ceramic Cills in above colours, Sizes 71", 8", 9", 10" and 12" in only 1" thicknesses.

Samples and a Brochure will be sent on requestor ask a Representative to call.

. B.S. 1286/1945. Type A.



ALLIED BRICK AND TILE WORKS LTD 6/7 QUEEN STREET, LONDON, E.C.4 . CITY 27 28



#### important necessity

UNIT CONSTRUCTION TOILET CUBICLES.

The factory built pre-fabricated units clip and bolt together quickly and easily to form a rigid fixture. The construction is so simple that your own labour can be used if you wish.

Finish is epikote white for super rust proofing, and hygiene. Panels are insulated to prevent drumming.

Send for Specification Sheet, or ask for our technical representative to call.

# SPEEDWELL

GEAR CASE CO. LTD.

Tame Road, Witton, Birmingham 6.
Tel: EAST 2261
Grams: Speedwell, Birmingham

# PORON

#### insulation

IT IS INVALUABLE FOR

... avoiding heat waste in every type of building, PORON is expanded polystrene—the lightweight building material with the highest insulation properties. It is easily fixed to roofs, walls, floors and ceilings.

#### IT IS IDEAL FOR USE IN

Offices Hotels Creameries **Factories** Warehouses Shops Houses Dairies Flats Farm Buildings Stores Schools Hospitals Theatres Broiler, Pig and Breweries Poultry Houses Mills Institutes Cinemas Radio and T.V. Studios Restaurants Concert Halls Auditoriums Prefabricated Buildings Power Plants and Generating Stations Airport Buildings Railway Coaches and Containers Motor Transport Ships

Our technical staff will gladly advise you on uses and performance. Detailed specifications and technical reports are available for the guidance of specifying authorities.

#### PORON INSULATION LTD. PORON WORKS · TORPOINT · CORNWALL

Tel: Millbrook 551 (10 lines) Telex: PORON, Plymouth 45554 STAND 893 GRAND HALL GALLERY Building Exhibition

# JAMES make good METAL WINDOWS

W. JAMES & CO. LTD. Hythe Rd. Willesden Junction LADbroke 6471 (6 lines) N.W.10

# have it HOTTER with SMOOTH INSIDES SLOW BEAU

Hotter, because smooth inside sweep tees and slow bends avoid frictional losses

For small bore (forced circulation) heating installations it is ESSENTIAL to use Sweep Tees and Slow Bends and these should be SMOOTH INSIDE—designed specially for heating to obtain the best possible flow.

Compare the quality and design of KINGLEY Sweep Tees and Slow Bends with any other! By providing a little more metal in the casting and a lot more thought on the drawing board, KINGLEY have produced a range of Sweep Tees and Slow Bends which have set a new high standard in the trade. Production has increased 350% in three years—our new factory can still promise splendid delivery services, but please order early.

★ No loose rings—No weeping—No pulling off—No blowlamps—No redecorating. KINGLEY, the 100% efficient joint!

#### COPPER WELDING BENDS

"Kingley" short radius copper Welding Bends are the ideal fittings to use where copper welding is permitted. Maximum efficiency is obtained because these Bends are so smooth inside as to be practically polished. Available in both 90° and 135° with ends plain or belled, and in sizes ½", 3", 34", and 4"—CLEAN, LIGHT, STRONG.



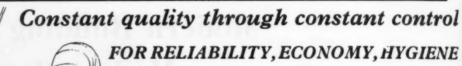




#### smooth inside sweep tees & slow bends

For full details and illustrated Catalogue, write to:

KING'S LANGLEY ENGINEERING CO. LTD., King's Langley, Herts. Tel.: 4022

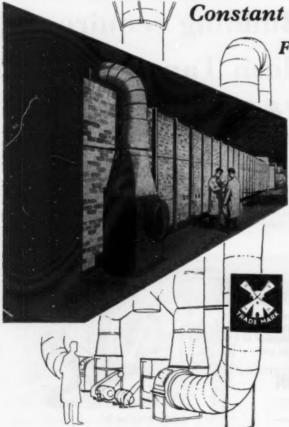


Scientific control leaves nothing to chance in the production of Windmill Quarry Tiles. Fired in the most advanced type of tunnel kiln, their rich colour and uniformity of shade and size remain as constant as their high standard\*—accurately maintained, to sell at competitive prices.

Standard sizes are available in Red, Brown, Fleck, Red Mingle, Buff Mingle, and Plain Buff. Also Ceramic Cills in above colours, Sizes 7\frac{1}{4}", 8", 9", 10" and 12" in only \frac{1}{4}" thicknesses.

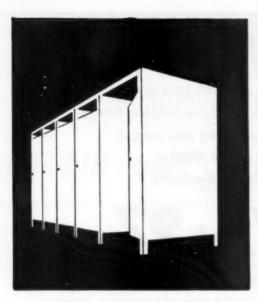
Samples and a Brochure will be sent on request or ask a Representative to call.

\* B.S. 1286/1945. Type A.





ALLIED BRICK AND TILE WORKS LTD 6/7 QUEEN STREET, LONDON, E.C.4 · CITY 2728



#### important necessity

UNIT CONSTRUCTION TOILET CUBICLES.

The factory built pre-fabricated units clip and bolt together quickly and easily to form a rigid fixture. The construction is so simple that your own labour can be used if you wish.

Finish is epikote white for super rust proofing, and hygiene. Panels are insulated to prevent drumming.

Send for Specification Sheet, or ask for our technical representative to call.

# SPEEDWELL

GEAR CASE CO. LTD.

Tame Road, Witton, Birmingham 6. Tel: EAST 2261 Grams: Speedwell, Birmingham

# PORON

#### insulation

IT IS INVALUABLE FOR

... avoiding heat waste in every type of building, PORON is expanded polystrene—the lightweight building material with the highest insulation properties. It is easily fixed to roofs, walls, floors and ceilings.

#### IT IS IDEAL FOR USE IN

**Factories** Offices Hotels Creameries Warehouses Shops Houses Farm Buildings Stores Schools Flats Breweries Hospitals Theatres Broiler, Pig and Poultry Houses Mills Institutes Cinemas Radio and T.V. Studios Concert Halls Restaurants Auditoriums Caravans Prefabricated Buildings Power Plants and Generating Stations Railway Coaches and Containers Airport Buildings Aircraft Motor Transport Ships

Our technical staff will gladly advise you on uses and performance. Detailed specifications and technical reports are available for the guidance of specifying authorities.

#### PORON INSULATION LTD. PORON WORKS · TORPOINT · CORNWALL

Tel: Millbrook 551 (10 lines) Telex: PORON, Plymouth 45554
STAND 893 GRAND HALL GALLERY Building Exhibition

# JAMES make good METAL WINDOWS

W. JAMES & CO. LTD. Hythe Rd. Willesden Junction LADbroke 6471 (6 lines) N.W.10



## Stotts of Oldham

are pleased to announce that their comprehensive range of catering equipment will be on display at Stand Numbers

77 & 97

at the forthcoming Hotel and Catering Exhibition, Olympia from the 23rd January to the 1st February. Why not pay us a visit.

Stotts of Oldham



# TRADE A A MARK

- Manufactured from FIBREGLASS for triple strength
- Highly Resistant to SHRINKING and STRETCH-ING
- Can be wound in WET, constant accuracy still maintained
- NON-CONDUCTIVE, safe for Electrical Work when used dry.
- BLACK on WHITE markings for maximum legibility, feet figures in RED
- Supplied in usual lengths, marked 1 side or any 2 measures
- Choice of Plastic covered Steel Case or traditional leather case

John Rabone & Sons Ltd., Whitmore Street, Birmingham 18, England Telephone: NORthern 2112

Fibron the tape of the future

RABON F
Tools of Quality

#### OVERHEAD BALANCED DOORS

industrial & domestic purpose made in steel, aluminium, timber & glass fibre

CONSULT

**ECLAIR** 

DOORS LIMITED (DEPT. E.C.2.) ANNE ROAD, BIRMINGHAM 21 **TELEPHONE: SMETHWICK 2211** (6 lines)



#### LATTICE BEAMS

AND OF COURSE STANCHIONS

These beams are widely used in the modern planning of factories, school classrooms, office. canteens, etc., where spans of 20ft, to 40ft, are encountered. They are most economic for all light roofing, combine well with the many prefabricated slabs which span directly between supporting joists.

Our Beam system gives a maximum of standardization to obtain economy and yet at the same time allows complete freedom to architectural planning.



Our Structural Design Office are pleased to advise and quote for THE COMPLETE STEELWORK OF ANY PROJECT. Please write for full details and data sheets

SOMMERFELDS

Head Office: WELLINGTON SHROPSHIRE ENGLAND Tel: Wellington 1000 London Office: 167 VICTORIA ST LONDON S.W.I. Tel: Vic 8843 & 1000

IRON STAIRCASES STEELWORK

BALUSTRADING FENCING

HOUSE, COURTHILL' ROAD, LEWISHAM LONDON S.E. 13, 'PHONE: LEE GREEN 4334-9.

# 6 B 6 B O

#### a selection of BOOKS from

Acoustics in Modern Building Practice by Fritz Ingerslev 35s. 0d.

Architects' Working Details, Volumes 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7, edited by D. A. C. A. Boyne and Lance Wright 25s. 0d. each volume.

The Architecture of Denmark, a symposium by seven contributors 12s. 6d.

The Architecture of England, by Frederick Gibberd 12s. 6d.

Architecture USA, by Ian McCallum 63s. 0d.

Building Elements, by R. Llewelyn Davies and D. J. Petty 37s. 6d.

Building Materials: Science and Practice, by Cecil C Handisyde (Revised edition) 30s. 0d.

Buildings and Prospects, written and illustrated by John Piper 18s. 0d.

The Canals of England, by Eric de Maré 21s. 0d.

The Chapel at Ronchamp, by Le Corbusier 25s. 0d.

The City of London: A Record of Destruction and Survival, with a Report by Dr. C. H. Holden and Sir William Holford 25e, 0d.

Concerning Town Planning, by Le Corbusier, translated by Clive Entwistle 10s. 6d.

Counter-Attack Against Subtopia, by Ian Nairn 12s. 6d.

Design and Detail of the Space between Buildings, by Elisabeth Beazley 42s. 0d.

The Design and Practice of Joinery, by John Eastwick-Field and John Stillman (Revised edition) 42s. 0d.

The Design of Structural Members, Part 2, by H. T. Jackson 25s. 0d.

Early Victorian Architecture in Britain, by Henry-Russell Hitchcock, 7 gns. the set of 2 volumes.

Electrical Installations: a Handbook for Architects and Assistants, edited by Brian Grant 16e, 0d.

Elementary Principles of Reinforced Concrete Design, by W. H. Elgar 18s. 6d

English Architecture at a Glance, by Frederick Chatterton, illustrated by J. D. M. Harvey 4s. 6d.

English Furniture at a Glance, written and illustrated by Barbara Jones Ss. 6d.

English History at a Glance, A Chart designed by H. A. Vetter 8s. 6d.

English Panorama, by Thomas Sharp 12s. 6d.

The Englishness of English Art, by Nikolaus Pevsner 16s. 0d.

Fifty Modern Bungalows, edited by Felix Walter 18s. 6d.

The Functional Tradition in Early Industrial Buildings, by J. M. Richards 36s. 0d.

The Future of Architecture, by Frank Lloyd Wright 50s. 0d.

Gardens of Japan, by Tetsuro Yoshida 63s. 0d.

Antoni Gaudi, by José Luis Sert and J. J. Sweeney 73s. 6d.

Heating and Air-Conditioning of Buildings, by Oscar Faber and J. R. Kell (Revised addition) 65s. 0d.

High Victorian Design: A Study of the Exhibits of 1851, by Nikolaus Pevsner 12s. 6d.

A History of the English House, by Nathaniel Lloyd £3 13s. 6d.

A History of Modern Architecture, by Jürgen Joedicke 45s. 0d.

The Home of Man, by Le Corbusier and François de Pierreseu 15s. 0d.

House Conversion and Improvement, by Felix Walter 42s. 0d.

Indoor Plants and Gardens, by Margaret E. Jones and H. F. Clark: edited by Patience Gray, illustrated by Gordon Cullen 18s. 0d.

Inside the Pub, by Maurice Corham and H. McG. Dunnett 18s. 0d.

Italy Builds, by G. E. Kidder Smith, with photographs by the author 56s. 0d.

The Japanese House and Garden, by Tetsuro Yoshida 60s. 0d.

The Landscape of Power, by Sylvia Crowe 16s. 0d.

The Landscape of Roads, by Sylvia Crowe 18s. 6d.

Lettering on Buildings, by Nicolete Gray 25s. 0d.

London Night and Day: A Guide to Where the Other Books Don't Take You, by Osbert Lancaster and Sam Lambert 5s. 0d.

The Modern Architectural Model, by T. W. Hendrick, with a Foreword by Hugh Casson 16s, 0d.

Modern Architecture in Brazil, by Henrique E. Mindlin 84s. 0d.

0

S

S

2

Modern Architectural Design, by Sir Howard Robertson 25s. 0d.

The Modern Church, by Edward D. Mills 30s. 0d.

Modern Gardens, by Peter Shepheard 36s. 0d.

The Modern Factory, by Edward D. Mills 36s. 0d.

Modern Flats, by F. R. S. Yorke and Frederick Gibberd 63s. 0d.

The Modern House, by F. R. S. Yorke 50s. 0d.

My Work, by Le Corbusier 84s.

New German Architecture, by Gerd Hatje, Hubert Hoffmann and Karl Kaspar 56s. 0d.

New Japanese Architecture, by Udo Kultermann 63s.

The New Small Garden, by Lady Allen of Hurtwood and Susan Jellicoe 15s. 0d.

The New Small House, edited by F. R. S. Yorke and Penelope Whiting 25s. 0d.

New Ways of Building, edited by Eric de Maré 45s. 0d.

Outrage, by Ian Nairn 15s. 0d. The book about 'Subtopia.'

Parliament House: The Chambers of the House of Commons, by Maurice Hastings 12s. 6d.

Photography and Architecture, by Eric de Maré 50s.

The Planning and Equipment of Public Houses, by F. W. B. Yorke 21s. 0d.

Plastics in Building, by Joseph B. Singer 18s. 0d.

Playgrounds and Recreation Spaces, introduction by A. Ledermann and A. Trächsel 63s. 0d.

The Principles of Architectural Composition, by Sir Howard Robertson 15s. 0d.

The Railway Station, by Carroll L. V. Meeks 60s. 0d.

School Design and Construction, by J. A. Godfrey and R. Castle Cleary 36s. 0d.

Site Supervision, by A. A. Macfarlane 16s. 0d.

Structure in Building, by W. Fisher Cassie and J. H. Napper (Revised edition) 30s. Od.

Sweden Builds, By G. E. Kidder Smith, with photographs by the author 56s. 0d.

A Testament, by Frank Lloyd Wright 70s. 0d.

Theory and Design in the First Machine Age, by Reyner Banham 45s. 0d.

Time on the Thames, written and illustrated by Eric de Maré 9s. 6d.

Temerrew's Landscape, by Sylvia Crowe 21s. 0d.

Towards a New Architecture, by Le Corbusier, translated by Frederick Etchells 18s. 0d.

Town Design, by Frederick Gibberd £3 13s. 6d.

The Unsophisticated Arts, written and illustrated by Barbara Jones 25s. 0d.

The Works of Pier Luigi Nervi ,56s. 0d.

A complete illustrated catalogue will be sent free on application:

# The Architectural Press 9-13 Queen Anne's Gate Westminster SW1

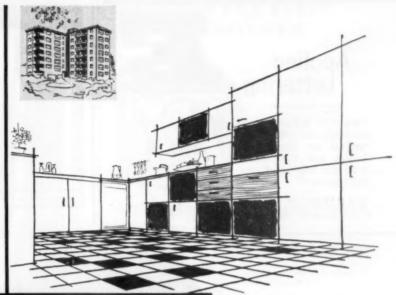
#### Design with KENTILE

KENTILES offer you the spectrum for your palette! The range of colours and patterns available gives you unlimited scope to create designs, colour harmonies and decor moods.

KENTILES are dignified enough for public buildings, churches, shops, hygienic enough for hospitals and surgeries, gay enough for coffee bars, dance halls, theatres and delightful enough for any home.

KENTILES are manufactured from a wide variety of materials, asphalt, solid vinyl and vinyl asbestos to name but a few, thus rendering them ideal for any environment.

KENCOVE wall base is designed to create a dust free joint between your wall and your KENTILE floor and . . . . KENTILES CAN BE USED AS WALL TILES AS WELL TO HELP YOU CREATE SUPERB DECORATIVE EFFECTS.



KENTILE

Artist's impression of kitchen at "Comilla Court", 17 The Avenue, Branksome Park, Poole, Dorset, By kind permission of Haymills Developments Ltd...

Architects: Messrs. GEENS, CROSS & SIMS, F.F.R.I.B.A.

Why not send for further details to the sole importer

ROBBINS LINOLEUM LTD.

490-492 Wallisdown Road, Winton, Bournemouth. Telephone Winton 6330

#### INSTANTLY ADJUSTABLE SHELVING

#### FOR MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LTD.

"All facts considered—speed, adjust

"All facts considered—speed, adjustability and price, Bruynzeel shelving could not be bettered" say Marconi Instruments Ltd.

The capacity of a Bruynzeel shelf can be adjusted in little more than the time it takes to read this sentence. The pictures opposite tell the story—12,500 cu. ft. erected by two men in 10 days. Long shelf or short, high or low, upstairs or floor level, all interchangeable—instantly. So don't let anyone talk to you about storage problems again—there are none, and we can prove it!

Our literature is in Barbour Index File (No. 5) and Specifile (SfB/76)





Vacuncies exist for good Sales Representatives.

DAUYN ZEEL INSTANTLY ADJUSTABLE SHELVING

WALLINGFORD ROAD · UXBRIDGE · MIDDLESEX Telephone : Uxbridge 32493

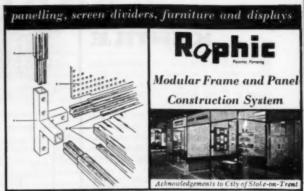
BRUYNZEEL WOOD PRODUCTS CO LTD

# Applied Lettering &

Variety of alphabets and materials for internal or external use, Illuminated Letters and Box Signs. Send for lettering sheets and brochures.

WARD & CO. (Letters) LTD., 6-12 WILDER ST., BRISTOL 2 TEL. 293493





TECHNIGRAPHIC BRISTOL LTD., CREWS HOLE ROAD, ST. GEORGE, BRISTOL S Tol. SISSA

#### **SPECIFICATION**

The roof to be covered with Broughton Moor Light Sea Green best quality (coarse grained) Westmorland Slates, to be obtained from The Broughton Moor Green Slate Quarries Ltd., Coniston, The Lake District, Lancs., in random sizes about 18" to 9" long, proportionate and random widths, laid to a 3" lap in regularly diminishing courses, from eaves to ridge. Each slate to be securely fixed by two stout copper nails and wide slates are to be used on the hips and verges.

Alternatives: Seconds, Thirds, Special Peggies; Olive Green and Mixed Shades. Larger sizes also available.

omoor" purpose-made of crushed slate from the same veins is

Before completing that next specification consider the superlative merits of the most durable and picturesque of all slates. Of rock-hard consistency, ruggedly textured and of lovely hue-Light Sea Green, Olive Green and Mixed Shadesthe architect's ideal slates . .

In Light Sea Green and Olive Green

is eminently suitable for interior or exterior use where great durability and unique appearance are of paramount importance. Architects may specify its importance. Architects may specify its use for Facings, Foundation Stones, Paving and Flooring, Steps, Cills, Shop Fronts, Surrounds, Pilasters, Fireplaces, Stones, etc.

Ash for these Technical Pamphlets:

2. Facings
3. Copings
4. Cills
5. Riven Fac

Riven Face Slabe

#### THE BROUGHTON MOOR GREEN SLATE QUARRIES LTD

Telephone: Coniston 225/6

CONISTON . LANCASHIRE

Telegrams: Cann Conliston



With the present-day high cost of building materials and labour, BATLEY Multiple Concrete Garages offer tremendous economies. Employing the well-known BATLEY principle of tongued and grooved concrete units which are simply bolted together on a firm level foundation, these garages can be erected by unskilled labour in hours instead of days. Fitted with "Up and Over" or hinged doors as required.

ANY NUMBER

PURCHASED BY CO.

ERECTION SERVICE AVAILABLE

3 YEARS' GUARANTEE

FREE ADVISORY SERVICE

ATTRACTIVE DEFERRED TERMS

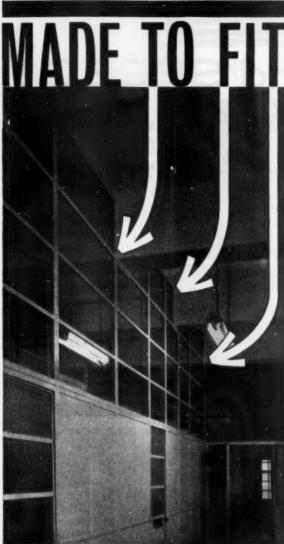
EXTENSIVE FREE DELIVERY AREA

CATALOGUE IN BARBOUR INDEX FILE No. 52

"Ibrooks, Coventry. Telephone: 87253

"Ad, N.I. Tel.: CANonbury 8793 Write for illustrated brochure to: ERNEST BATLEY LIMITED, 63, Colledge Road, Holbrooks, Coventry. Manchester Office: 63, New Islington, Manchester 4 · Tel.: Collyhurst 2887 · London Office: 123, Shepperton Road, N.I · Tel.: CANonbury 8793

also available with Wooden Roller Shutter Doors



# -at no extra cost

Better than any standard units, with no extra charge for perfect tailoring . . . STEELBRAC FACTORY PARTITIONING fits closely around joists, pipes, ducts and irregularities—even under any angle of pitched roof. It is supplied to match any colour scheme—at no extra cost.

- \* Easily erected, modified or dismantled. Units are interchangeable
- \* Filling is sheet steel, glass or we'dmesh, as required.
- \* Our prices are competitive and our erection service is swift and reliable.

#### STEELBRAC FACTORY PARTITIONING

Write for leaflet B13 to

STEELBRAC LIMITED, Willow Lane, Mitcham, Surrey - Mitcham 4072

-the makers of Executive flush steel office partitioning

# DESIGNED FOR EVERY MODERN KITCHEN ... Bungalows in Lancing Lancing

#### ONE POWER UNIT TEN LABOUR SAVING ATTACHMENTS

The Cannon Multi-purpose Power-Maid is of revolutionary design, making possible the use of 10 labour saving attachments. It can be fitted to all types of cabinets and counter tops, on tables and in drawers. Virtually out of sight, the Power-Maid is completely out of the way when attachments are not in use, but is always ready at a moment's notice to provide all the power for today's most wanted labour-saving attachments.

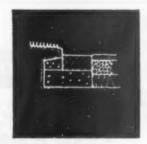
THE BUILT-IN

# Cannon Power-Maid

MULTI-PURPOSE KITCHEN HELP

CANNON - DEEPFIELDS - BILSTON - STAFFS.

## basic



For architects planners builders borough engineers

'The spaces between buildings are as important as the buildings themselves. The importance of **detail** . . . everything is worth taking trouble with.'

Sir Hugh Casson in the Observer

An invaluable handbook has just been published by the Architectural Press. It covers, among many other subjects

Paving materials, Trim, Surface drainage, Walls, Fences, Gates, Parking, Bicycle stands, Steps and ramps

It is aesthetic but entirely practical, fully illustrated, thoroughly indexed, and gives ample additional references.

Price 42s. It is called

Design and detail of the space between buildings by Elizabeth Beazley

#### Today's problems . . .

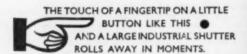
# SPACE and SPEED!

#### INTERNATIONALLY

the astronauts have got the matter buttoned up.

#### INDUSTRIALLY

HOLTS ROLLING SHUTTERS
have the matter on a button-end!



As to space, you get yards more when you replace o'd-fashioned doors with neat, roll-away, speedy-action shutters. If space and speed are important to YOU, write for our detailed brochure—





#### WE SUPPLY:

\* Electrically operated shutters for industrial use in

#### WOOD, STEEL and ALUMINIUM LATHS

- ★ Hand-operated shutters in polished hardwood for bars, cafe and canteen service hatches.
- ★ Grille shutters for shop windows. bars and arcades.

HOLTS SHUTTERS LTD Department (AJ) CAVALIER STREET, BRADFORD, 3

Telephone: 21305.

HOLTS

#### It bonds without hacking

Laborious and costly preparation of concrete for plastering can be avoided by the use of

# SIRAPITE (Regd.) LIGHTWEIGHT BONDING

A retarded hemi-hydrate plaster, ready-mixed with Vermiculite as an aggregate, this new 'Sirapite' product is an effective bonding medium for plastering on concrete, pre-cast and in situ. Application may be followed by an undercoat and finish coat, or a finish coat only, of the appropriate 'Sirapite' plasters.

Lightweight Bonding is one of the range of

#### 'SIRAPITE' LIGHTWEIGHT PLASTERS

supplied ready-mixed with Vermicul'te or Perlite. They offer the following important advantages: REDUCED DEAD LOAD; IMPROVED THERMAL INSULATION; INCREASED FIRE RESISTANCE; ELIMINATION OF SHRINKAGE CRACKING; RESILIENCE under movement stresses; STRICT UNIFORMITY and EASE OF PREPARATION.

Specify or use these modern plasters for modern buildings. Consult Barbour Index File No. 37 or please ask for literature.



See our Cafferata Branch Products on STAND NO. 247 ROW H.

#### THE GYPSUM MINES LTD

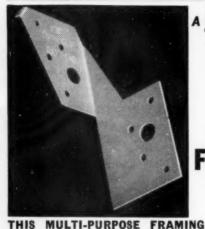
In association with:

GYPROC PRODUCTS LTD., CAPFERATA & CO. LTD.,

J. C. STATON & CO. LTD., STELLA BUILDING PRODUCTS LTD.,
through our joint Selling Organisation, GYPROC LIMITED.

Kingston-on-Soar, Nottingham. Mountfield, Robertsbridge, Sussex.
Telephone: Gotham 364
Telephone: Robertsbridge 234

#### FOR STRONGER NAILED JOINTS IN TIMBER STRUCTURES



ANCHOR with dual grip action provides nailing on two surfaces, for jointing two

pieces of timber of minimum 2" dimen-

sions where one member crosses or is

trimmed to another-as in fixing sus-

pended ceiling framework to the under-

side of trusses or beams, light studding

and joist trimming. This 'DU-AL CLIP' is economical

to use as an alternative to the

'TRIP-L-GRIP' FRAMING

ANCHOR where lighter loads

and shorter spans permit.

A NEW TIMBER FASTENER!

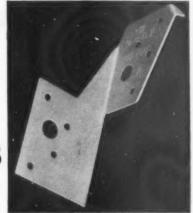
# DU-A

FRAMING ANCHORS (Patent No. 868578)

> ONE TYPE ONLY LEFT OR RIGHT HAND

The top of each 'DU-AL-CLIP' is bent to provide a spike, permitting the Anchor to be tacked into position before final nailing.

FIXED BY NAILING



THE 'MAF DU-AL CLIP' IS THE LATEST ADDITION TO THE RANGE OF TIMBER FASTENINGS-

- "BULLDOG" toothed-plate timber connectors:
- "TECO" double-bevelled split-rings and "TECO" shear plates;
- TRIP-L-GRIP" Framing Anchors and "MAFCO" Joist hangers.

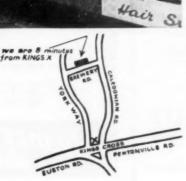
**FULL DESIGN AND CONSULTANT SERVICE** AVAILABLE

**MACANDREWS & FORBES** LIMITED 2 CAXTON STREET-LONDON-S.W.I TEL: ABBEY 4451-3

RARAS CE Z

corner of our showroom

We invite you to visit our Showroom and Works, where we will be pleased to demonstrate the ranges in our Reference Book and many others.



S f B. 64 UDC 621-39

. . . A most useful Reference Book on Lettering and Signs . . .

50 PAGES of detachable Type-Face Sheets Photographs, Classified Data Sheets in colour, Specifications, etc., etc. In loose-leaf form for tracing purposes

AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

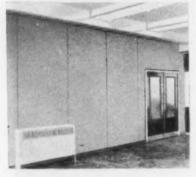
INFORMATION SERVICE

To ensure that this Book is constantly UP-TO-DATE Supplementary Pages are being regularly posted PLEASE INFORM US IF YOU ARE NOT RECEIVING THESE

MODERN ELECTRIC (INSTALLATIONS) LTD

BREWERY ROAD, LONDON, N.7. North 6688/7311 (10 lines)

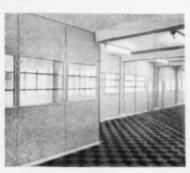
# **'FLUSHFORM**



The modern walling system

- FLUSHFORM prefabricated floor-to-ceiling assemblies are the answer to the majority of partitioning problems.
- FLUSHFORM is a tried and tested system that requires the minimum of site attention owing to its simplicity of erection
- FLUSHFORM is versatile and the fact that buildings are rarely constant in measurement and have such things as bean drops from the ceiling and pipe runs along the walls, the trimming to these create no problems because all assemblies have solid cores and can be cut with ease with woodworkers'
- FLUSHFORM will take screw fixings in any part for such items as pictures, wall cabinets, and even heavy articles like wash
- FLUSHFORM assemblies are despatched with all ancillary items fixed (e.g., doors, locks, handles, glass, glazing beads) and require no further attention.

#### With the permanent appearance



MOUNTABILITY. Whenever reorganisation is necessary FLUSHFORM can be taken down and re-erected within the minimum of cost, labour and inconvenience. DEMOUNTABILITY.

UND REDUCTION. With the unique method of panel jointing FLUSHFORM panels fit tightly together for all time, thus ensuring that airborne noise (the worst offender) is contained within each room. FLUSHFORM 2" thick has a sound reduction SOUND REDUCTION. of 34 D.B. at a normal office frequency-level.

FIRE RESISTANCE. FLUSHFORM 2" thick has an official half-hour rating, F.R.O.S.I. Nos. 1112 and 1150. It is also approved by the London County Council, and accepted for floors above 80' 0".

RVICE DUCTS. Facilities for electrical wiring are made by either forming ducts within the core or by housing completely within the panel, conduits, switch boxes, etc., during manufacture. SERVICE DUCTS.

NISHES. The standard finish for panels is hardboard and the joinery is of hardwood, ready for site decoration, although virtually any other finish can be supplied such as timber veneer, Vylalast, Melamine, etc.

Our design and planning staff are at the service of clients to assist, advise and prepare full detailed drawings.



FIRMIN & COLLINS LTD (AJ), DOVER ROAD · NORTHFLEET · KENT

Tel: GRAVESEND 64844

For good looks For hard wear For every stair \*



 19 nozing types in pure aluminium, plastic-filled in choice of 9 colours (also fabric-filled).

Please send me ur illustrated catalogue giving details of nosings, colours & dimensions of Don Stairtreads and names of depots and suppliers.

To Small & Parkes Ltd. (Stairtreads Dept.) Hendham Vale Works, Manchester 9 Name

10.4.00

SMALL & PARKES LTD.
HENDHAM VALE WORKS - MANCHESTER 9 London: 251 Kingston Road, London, S.W.19 CHErrywood 3806/7



Address

the specialist designers and builders of Modern Industrial Buildings require

QUALIFIED ARCHITECTS,

**ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS** 

in COVENTRY and CHELMSFORD

QUALIFIED ENGINEERS. A.M.I.Struct.E.

**ENGINEERING ASSISTANTS** CIVIL ENGINEERS

CIVIL ENGINEERING ASSISTANTS

in TUNBRIDGE WELLS, COVENTRY and CHELMSFORD

Ability and enterprise of Paramount Importance. Superannuation and substantial bonus schemes in operation. EXCELLENT PROSPECTS in rapidly expanding organisation.

Replies in confidence to General Manager (FACTORIES) LTD., YORK HOUSE, TUNBRIDGE WELLS, KENT. ATCOST

Advance with ATCOS

#### CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

#### CHRISTMAS PRESS SCHEDULE

Normal printing arrangements have been altered to allow for the Christmas holiday. The latest dates for receiving advertisements for the following issues are: December 6 issue—Friday, December 1. December 13 issue—Thursday, December 7. December 20 issue—Wednesday, December 13. December 27 issue—Monday. December 18. January 3 issue—Friday, December 29.

Advertisements should be addressed to the Advt. Manager, "The Architects' Journal," 9-13, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.1. Replies to Box Numbers should be addressed care of "The Architects' Journal," at the address

AIR-MAIL SERVICE available on request. In response to requests from a number of AIR-MAIL SERVICE available on request. In response to requests from a number of Overseas subscribers for air-mail delivery of Public and Official Appointment details and Other Appointments Vacant, we have been pleased to arrange that cuttings of all such classified advertisements appearing in the AJ., shall be despatched by air-mail on Wednesday of each week (one day prior to AJ. publication date). The cost of this special service to Overseas subscribers will be 5s. for four weeks (1s. 3d. for each additional week and prepayments should be sent by subscribers wishing to take advantage of this service. The charge we are making represents only the actual cost of the postage involved.

#### **Public and Official Announcements**

36s. per inch: each additional line 3s

Jos. per inch: each additional line 3s.

CITY OF GLASGOW

ARCHITECTURAL & PLANNING
DEPARTMENT
ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS
Salary up to £1,560 p.a.

This comprehensive office has an extremely interesting and vast programme of work to carry out during the next twenty years or so. The architectural and planning works include comprehensive redevelopment of urban areas, multistorey buildings, schools of all types, colleges and various civic buildings.

The salary scale for these assistantships is up to £1,560 per annum with placing according to experience. Preference given to young and enthusiastic qualified men who have the ability but lack a real opportunity to apply it. There will be scope for personal initiative in this office. A five-day week is in operation and the usual conditions concerning Superannustion apply. Advances up to 100 per cent of valuation will be made available, where needed, for the purchase of suitable houses in or near Glasgow by successful applicants.

Please apply on application forms from the Principal Administrative Officer, 20, Trongate, Glasgow, C.1.

A. G. JURY,

City Architect & Director of Planning.

C1. A. G. JURY, City Architect & Director of Planning. 89917

SHROPSHIRE
There are vacancies for ARCHITECTS in the COUNTY ARCHITECT'S DEPARTMENT on all Grades up to the maximum of A.P.T. V (£1,480 p.a.). In addition to the usual building programme of new schools, police stations, welfare homes, etc., work in the Department includes the New Shirehall (nearly £1,000,000) and the development of SCOLA.

Appointments are subject to the N.J.C. Conditions and a five-day week is in operation. A disturbance allowance or weekly separation allowance is payable to a married man taking up an appointment.

Architects interested in working in Shropshire are invited to write to the County Architect. Ralph Crowe, A.A.Dipl., A.R.I.B.A., A.M.T.P.I., Column House, London Road, Shrewsbury, giving details of their training, qualifications and experience.

EASINGTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

EASINGTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL Applications are invited for the undermentioned pointments in the Engineer & Surveyor's

Appointments in the Engineer & Survey.

Department:—

(a) ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT (£815—£960 per annum). Applicants must be experienced in Municipal Housing and General Architectural work.

(b) SURVEYING ASSISTANT (£815—£960 per annum). Preference will be given to persons with previous municipal experience.

Applicants for both appointmen.s must have the qualifications specified by the National Scheme of Conditions of Service for the Grade concerned. the qualifications of Service to.
Scheme of Conditions of Service to.
Scheme of Conditions of Service to.
Housing accommodation, if required, will be
Housing accommodation, if required, will be subject to the Local

rovided.

The appointments will be subject to the Local overnment Superannuation Acts and to the accessful applicants passing medical examina-Government Applications on forms obtainable from the undersigned must be received by 14th December. 1961.

D. CONYERS KELLY Clerk of the Cou uncil.

Council Offices. Easington, Co. Durham. CITY OF NOTTINGHAM
Applications are invited for the following posts
the Planning Section of the City Engineer's
partment:

Applications are invited for the following posts in the Planning Section of the City Engineer's Department:

(a) ASSISTANT PLANNING OFFICER.

A.P.T. V, £1,310-£1,480 per annum.
Applicants should hold a Town Planning or an Architectural qualification.
There is a large volume of Creative Planning work on hand with a strong emphasis on Central Area Redevelopment with scope for original and imaginative ideas.

(b) TOWN PLANNING ASSISTANT.

A.P.T. II, £815-£960 per annum.
Applicants should be either an experienced draughtsman capable of preparing first class work for litho reproduction or a young man intending to quality as an A.M.T.P.I. and who has made some progress with his studies. Commencing salary for each post will depend on experience and qualifications.
Applications on forms to be obtained from the City Engineer and Surveyor, Guildhal, Nottingham, are to be returned to him by Friday, 8th December, 1961.

CHERTSEY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL Applications are invited for the appointment of CHIFF ASSISTANT ARCHITECT (A.P.T. V. £1,310-£1,480 per annum) from Associates of the Royal Institute of British Architects.

The work is principally multi-storey housing but schemes for libraries, a community centre and swimming bath are included in the next five years' programme. Good opportunity for individual responsibility and initiative.

Housing available if required.
The appointment is permanent and pensionable. Applications giving details of experience, etc., to N. C. Goldsmith, M.B.E., M.I.Mun.E., F. R.S.A.

WORCESTERSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL REDEVELOPMENT OF TOWN CENTRES Applications are invited for the following appointments to reinforce the staff engaged on schemes of urban renewal:—

AN ARCHITECT/PLANNER, Scale "A." £1,365-£1,565.

A PLANNING ASSISTANT, A.P.T. II/III. £815-£1,40.

A DRAUGHTSMAN, Misc. IV, £625-£685.

Applications for the first appointment should be

#815-£1.140.

A DRAUGHTSMAN, Misc. IV. £625-£685.

Applicants for the first appointment should be onalified architects with practical experience in the design of schemes for the redevelopment of built-up areas. The planning assistant should be of Intermediate standard in the B.I.B.A. or

he of Intermediate standard in the R.I.B.A. or T.P.I.
Apolicants for the draughtsman's appointment should have some ability in architectural drawing and previous experience in a Planning Department would be an advantage.

Purther particulars of these appointments and forms of application can be obtained from:—The County Planning Officer, County Buildings, Worcester (T.194)

THE UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER APPOINTMENT OF ADDITIONAL PLANNING ASSISTANT
Applications are invited from registered Architects for the appointment of an additional Planning Assistant in the Bursar's Department. The successful candidate will be required to assist in the co-ordination and control of an extensive building development programme, and the salary will be in the range £1.200—£1,400 per annum.

Further information may be obtained from the Bursar, University of Manchester, Oxford Road, Manchester 13.

LANCASHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL

Manchester 13. 1310

LANCASHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL
PLANNING DEPARTMENT
PLANNING ASSISTANT required at MANCHESTER A.P.T. I to A.P.T. IV (£645-£1,310),
commencing and maximum salary according to
qualifications and experience. Candidates should
have an appropriate University degree and/or
be studying for or possess a recognised qualification in town planning, architecture, surveying
or engineering.

ntion in town parameters and removal expenses and removal expenses and removal expenses a maximum of £125 may be granted in Disturbance

Disturbance allowances and removal expenses to a maximum of £125 may be granted in approved cases.

Applications, giving age, qualifications, present appointment, experience, etc., and two referees to the County Planning Officer (S). East Cliff County Offices, Preston, by the 12th December. 1368

Applications invited for the following appoint-

SENIOR PLANNING OFFICER
(REDEVELOPMENT).
(1.350-£1,456 Scale "A."
C1.310-£1,450 A.P.T.
Salary according to qualifications and experience.
For redevelopment schemes including high
lensity Urban Renewal, requiring enthusiastic

architect.
Planning oualification and housing experience additional advantages.
Post permanent and pensionable subject to satisfactory medical certificate. Temporary housing accommodation in approved circumstances or up to 95 ner cent. advance for house purchase. Removal expenses loan. Five day working week. Application forms. returnable within 10 days of publication, to Council House.

ARTHUR LING.

City Architect and Planning Officer.
1345

BOROUGH OF SWINDON
(a) SENIOR TOWN PLANNING ASSISTANT—
A.P.T. IV.
(b) TOWN PLANNING ASSISTANT—A.P.T. I

or II.

Applications are invited for the above appointents on the staff of the Borough Engineer and

ments on the staff of the Borough Engineer and Surveyor.

The town is rapidly expanding to provide accommodation and work for about 20,000 people from the Greater London area under the previsions of the Town Development Act and the present population of the Borough is approximately 92,000.

There is considerable scope for imaginative and skilful planning work in the layout of large open areas earmarked for expansion; in urban renewal, particularly where the central business and shopping area is being remodelled and developed on the pedestrian way principle; and general planning control work.

the pedestrian way principle; and general planning control work.

(a) SENIOR PLANNING ASSISTANT, A.P.T.

IV (£1,40-£1,310).

Candidates should have had suitable experience and have passed the Final Examination of the Town Planning Institute. Development control experience would be an advantage, and additional experience in surveying and valuation with some qualification under the R.I.C.S. would also be belieful.

experience would be an advantage, and additional experience in surveying and valuation with some qualification under the R.I.C.8, would also be helpful,

(b) PLANNING ASSISTANT, A.P.T. I (£645—£815) or A.P.T. II (£615—£960) according to experience; candidates should have an appropriate Intermediate qualification.

A five-day week is in operation.

Housing accommodation will be offered to married candidates from other areas, and assistance towards removal expenses may be granted. Applications on forms to be obtained from the Town Clerk, Civic Offices, Swindon, must be returned by Thursday, 14th December.

1305

AIR MINISTRY Works Department, London, requires MODEL MAKERS for work concerning a wide variety of architectural and engineering projects. Salary (inner London scale) £658 at age 21 to £1,048 max, p.a. Candidates must be able to prepare mock-up and accurately finished models to all scales from sketches and working drawings of any type of structure, including colouring and landscaping; and be fully conversant with the use of the various materials necessary. Appointments are non-pensionable by retirement/resignation gratuity payable after five years' of longer service. Five-day week with 264 days and leave ner year initially including public holidays, Application forms from Manager (K.X. 3867), Ministry of Labour, Kings Cross Employment Exchange, 1. Barnsbury Road, London, N.I. Candidates selected will be interviewed in Air Ministry, London, and certain expenses reimbursed.

1297

LANCASHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL

viewed in Air Ministry, London, and certain expenses reimbursed.

LANCASHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL PLANNING DEPARTMENT PLANNING DEPARTMENT PLANNING ASSISTANTS required at LIVER-1,310), commencing and maximum salary according to qualifications and experience. Candidates should have an appropriate University degree and/or be studying for or possess a recognised qualification in town planning, architecture, surveying or engineering.

Disturbance allowances and removal expenses to a maximum of £125 may be granted in approved cases.

Apolications, giving age, qualifications, present appointment, experience, etc., and two referees, to the County Planning Officer (U), East Cliff County Offices, Preston, by the 12th December, 1859.

ARCHITECTURAL AND HOUSING
DEPARTMENT
Applications are invited for the appointment

Applications are invited for the appointment of:

(a) SENIOR ASSISTANTS (Architectural)—
Salary £1,425—£1,670 (Scale "B"),

(b) A S S I S T A N T S (Architectural)—Salary £1,400—£1,565 (A.P.T. IV/Scale "A"),
Applicants should be Associates of the Royal Institute of British Architectr or hold equivalent qualifications.

Further particulars and application forms returnable by 18th December, 1961, from the City Architect and Director of Housing, Blackburn Chambers, Dale Street, Liverpool, 2,
The appointments are superannuable and subject to the Standing Orders of the City Council. Canvassing disqualifies.

THOMAS ALKER.
Town Clerk.
1338 (J7095)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT
GOVERNMENT OF ADEN
Duties: To work in the Architects Branch of
the Department on the design of schools, public
buildings and housing (including low cost
housing) and to supervise construction by con-

act. Qualifications: Candidatés must be A.R.I.B.A. and between 26 and 55.

Onalifications: Candidates must be A.R.I.B.A. and between 26 and 55.

Terms of appointment: On contract for one tour of 18-24 months in the first instance. Salary in scale £1.281—£2.409 plus 12½ per cent. gratuity. Free passages. Ontifit allowance. Accommodation available. Children's Education Allowances. Generous home leave. Write to Director of Recruitment. Department of Technical Cooperation. Carlton House Terrace. London, S.W.I., quoting RC.201/10/2182. and giving full names. age, qualifications and experience.

his most important book since Towards a New Architectur

# Corbusier

The record of a life's work—architecture, painting and sculpture—written, illustrated, and designed, by the world's most eminent and controversial architect. 84s.

THE NORTH WESTERN ELECTRICITY
BOARD
CLERK OF WORKS (FOURTH ASSISTANT
ENGINEER)
ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT
AREA BOARD HEADQUARTERS
MANCHESTER

ENGINEER)

ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT
AREA BOARD HEADOUARTERS

MANCHESTER
Applicants should have been building craftsmen and must have had previous experience as either Clerk of Works or General Foreman on work comprising all trades on small and large contracts. They must bossess a sound knowledge of construction and be able to supervise the work of all trades including pointing and installation of heating systems, and other specialist services. They must be capable of setting out, checking and recording variations, control of day work, and be able to submit clear and concise reports.

Starting salary within the range 4900/£1,165 p.a. according to qualifications and experience. Grade K.H. N.J.B. Conditions.

Applications on forms to be obtained from the Secretary. The North Western Electricity Board, Cheetwood Road, Manchester, 8, and returned to him by 13th December, 1961.

BRACKNELL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

Applications are invited for the following posts in the Quantity Surveyor's section:

A.P.T. It: Salary range £615—£950.

Applications for Grade I should be of R.I.C.S. Intermediate standard and those for Grade II should have passed their R.I.C.S. Intermediate Quantities sub-division).

Varied duties embracing all aspects of Quantity Surveying on Housing, Town Centre and Industrial Buildings.

Superannuation schemes, medical examination. Housing available.

Apply by 15th December, 1961, stating age, education and qualifications, experience and appointments held (with dates and salaries), and names of two referees, to General Manager (Q.S.A.). Bracknell Development Corporation, Farley Hall. Bracknell, Berks.

BEESTON AND STAPLEFORD

URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons for the post of ASSISTANT ARCHITECT, within Grades III I/IV, the range of which is 1806—£1,310 per annum.

The post offers excellent opportunities to gain experience in a rapidly expanding district.

Housing Accommodation will be provided for married applicants, reasonable removal expenses will be reimb

aid.
Applications stating age, qualifications and exercine, together with the names of two referees, to be forwarded to the Architect to the Council, own Hall. Beeston, Nottingham, not later than 0th December, 1961.

H. D. JEFFRIES, Clerk of the Council.

Town Hall.

Town Hall.

Reeston.
Nottingham.

BLETCHLEY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL
APPOINTMENT OF ARCHITECTURAL

APPOINTMENT OF ARCHITECTURAL

The Council is engaged in the second stage of Town Development which will require the provision of some 1,200 dwellings of all kinds, Shops, Factories and Offices, as well as other associated buildings over the next four or five years.

Applications are invited for an ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT in connection with this work, at a salary within Grade III of the A.P.T. Division of the National Scale of Salaries, and subject to one month's notice on either side and the Southern Provincial Council Scheme of Conditions of Service.

Applicants should have had a sound training in architectural work and have reached the Intermediate R.I.B.A. Standard.

Housing accommodation will be provided, and if the successful candidate uses his own car in connection with his duties, an allowance will be made on the Casual Users Scale, for a car not exceeding 1014 c.c.

Applications stating details of age, qualifications, experience, present and past appointments, with the names and addresses of two persons to whom reference may be made, should be delivered to the undersigned by noon on Monday, 11th December, 1961.

J. F. SMITHIE, O.B.E., M.I.Mun.E., Engineer and Surveyor.

Council Offices, Bletchley. 3rd November, 1961.

To November, 1961.

EXETER CITY COUNCIL
CITY ARCHITECT'S DEPARTMENT
SENIOR ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS required
on A.P.T. Grade III (£960 to £1,140) and Å.P.T.
Grade IV (£1,140 to £1,310) on the established
staff to work on an interesting and varied programme of work. Entry point on the salary
grade will depend on experience.
Provision of housing accommodation will be
considered and removal expenses will be paid.
Applicants must be Associate Members of the
R.I.B.A. N.J.C. Conditions of Service. Successful
candidates will be required to pass a medical
examination.

examination, Applications, stating age, experience and qualifications, should be received by the City Architect, Municipal Offices, Exeter, rel later than 8th December, 1961.

COUNTY OF SOMERSET

SECRETARY FOR COUNTY ARCHITECT
Applications are invited from well-qualified and experienced secretaries for a post requiring ability and initiative in a busy and developing office in pleasant surroundings.

Salary 1710-4915 p.a. according to qualifications and experience.

Applications, with full details of present post and salary and past experience, to reach the County Architect. The Crescent, Taunton. Somerset, by the 4th December, 1961. [Envelope to be marked "Secretary."] [1306]

CITY OF BATH
CITY PLANNING AND ARCHITECTURAL DEPARTMENT
Applications are invited for the following appointments within the grades shown:

(a) PLANNING ASSISTANT (Development County) - A.P.T. IIII/IV (£960-£1,310 per annum).

Control—A.P.T. III/IV (£960—£1,310 per annum).

(b) TWO ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS—A.P.T. II (£815—£960).

(c) ONE JUNIOR ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS—TANT—A.P.T. I (£645—£815).

The programme of building works is extensive and interesting and these appointments afford an opportunity for good experience.

The commencing salary for each appointment will be fixed at a point within the scales commensurate with qualifications and experience.

Applicants for post (a) should have passed the Final Examination of the Town Planning Institute; and should be experienced in the preparation of reports on planning applications and applications under the Advertisements Regulations in the City Areas. Experience in the preparation of Tree Preservation Orders will be an advantage.

preparation of Tree Preservation of the an advantage.

A five-day week is in operation and the Council is prepared to provide housing accommodation if required.

Applications, stating age, experience and qualifications, together with the names and addresses of three referees, should be sent to the City Planning Officer and Architect, 7, North Parade Buildings, Bath, by Monday, 11th December, 1961.

JARED E. DIXON.

Town Clerk.

COVENTRY CORPORATION
Applications are invited for the following

Applications are invited for the following posts:—

(a) ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT
A.P.T. III: £960—£1,140 p.a.
A.P.T. III: £961—£1,140 p.a.
A.P.T. III: £961—£1,140 p.a.
A.P.T. II: £645—£15 p.a.
for varied programme of work on educational projects. Commencing salary according to experience/stage of qualification.

(b) TRACER—DRAUGHTSMAN/WOMAN
Salary £590 at age 20 rising to £760 according experience/qualifications for work in either architecture and building or planning.

Additional local award £26 p.a. in certain circumstances on salaries up to £795. Posts permanent and pensionable subject to satisfactory medical certificate. Five-day working week. Staff canteen facilities.

Application forms, etc., from Department of Architecture and Planning, Council House, returnable by 11th December.

CHESTERTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL ARCHITECT'S DEPARTMENT
Applications are invited for the appointment of QUANTITY SURVEYOR, salary A.P.T. II-III according to qualifications.

The appointment will be subject to the N.J.C. Conditions of Service. Local Government Superanniation Acts, medical examination and one month's notice on either side.

Housing accommodation will be provided if required.

Applications, suitably endorsed, with full

required.

Applications, suitably endorsed, with full details of experience and qualifications, accompanied by the names and addresses of two referees, to be sent to the undersigned not later than the 11th December, 1961.

W. H. HAYWARD,

County, Hell.

County Hall Hobson Street. Cambridge.

COUNTY COUNCIL OF MIDDLESEX APPOINTMENT OF COUNTY PLANNING OFFICER

APPOINTMENT OF COUNTY PLANNING OFFICER
Applications are invited for the established appointment of County Planning Officer within the scale-43,750 × £150 (4) × £160 (1) -£4,510.
Applicants must possess organising and administrative ability of a high order, as well as extensive experience of Town and Country Planning and of consultation with local authorities, statutory undertakers and property owners. Preference will be given to applicants who are Chartered Town Planners and also possess one or more of the following qualifications. University Graduate, Fellow or Associate of the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors, Fellow or Associate of the Royal Institution of Christian Architects. Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers, or of the Institution of Municipal Engineers. Prescribed conditions. Applications (three referees) to the undersigned, Guildhall, Westminster, S.W.l. by 15th December, 1961. Canvassing disqualifies.

KENNETH GOODACRE.

Clerk of the County Council.

BOROUGH OF EDMONTON

BOROUGH ARCHITECT'S DEPARTMENT
ASSISTANT QUANTITY SURVEYORS
Applications are invited for the appointment of Assistant Quantity Surveyors, one on Grade A.P.T. III and one on Grade A.P.T. III and one on Grade A.P.T. III of the National Scales of Salaries. Commencing salary will be in accordance with qualifications and experience. Redevelopment programme includes multi-storey flats, Town Centre redevelopment, industrial dwellings and offices. House purchase facilities available.

Applications on forms obtainable from the flown Clerk, Town Hall, Edmonton, N.9, to be delivered by the 8th December, 1961.

BERKSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL
APPOINTENT OF ARCHITECT-PLANNER J.N.C. B.C. (£1,425-£1,825)
Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced Architect-Planners for the above appointment in the County Planning Department. The successful candidate will be in control of a special section to be set up within the Department to carry out necessary survey work and prepare town centre redevelopment proposals for a number of towns in the County. The salary will be fixed within Scales B.C. (£1,425-£1,825) according to qualifications and experience.

The person appointed will also be expected to undertake negotiations with the Local Authority and interested parties in the formulation of proposals.

Application forms and further particulars

and interested parties in the formulation of proposals

Application forms and further particulars obtainable from the County Planning Officer, 7.

Abbot's Walk, Reading, Berkshire. Closing date 23nd December, 1961.

2288

HEFFIELD REGIONAL HOSPITAL BOARD Applications invited from Registered Architects for the following appointments:—
PRINCIPAL ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS SENIOR ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS
ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS.
Salaries within the range £905—£2,035
Grade and commencing salary according to qualifications, experience and personal qualities.

Many large new projects to be covered within an expanding £50 million capital works programme.

an expanding 120 Interest and the property of the property of

GLOUCESTERSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL COUNTY ARCHITECT'S DEPARTMENT Applications are invited for the followippointments:—

ppointments:—

(a) ASSISTANT ARCHITECT — "CAREER CLASS" commencing in A.P.T. IV (21,140—21,310 p.a.) progressing to A.P.T. V (21,130—21,480 p.a.) subject to satisfactory report on reaching appropriate incremental point in Grade. Applicants must be Registered Architects and Associate Members of the

Grade. Applicants must Architects and Associate Members of the R.I.B.A.

(b) A R C H I T E C T U R A L. ASSISTANTS—"QUALIFYING CLASS." Vacancies exist in the following Grades:—

A.P.T. I: Salary £645-£315 p.a.

A.P.T. III: Salary £315-£960 p.a.

A.P.T. III: Salary £315-£960 p.a.

A.P.T. IV: Salary £316-£1,310 p.a.

A.P.T. IV: Salary £1,140-£1,310 p.a.

Applicants for posts in Grades I and II should have passed the Intermediate Examination of the R.I.B.A. and for Grades III and IV the full R.I.B.A. Final Examination.

N.J.C. Conditions of Service: superagnuation: medical examination Canvassing will disqualify. Applications, stating age, present position and salary, details of previous appointments, together with the names and addresses of two persons for reference, must reach the County Architect. Shire Hall, Gloucester, by 15th December, 1961.

Clerk of the County Council.

ARCHITECT
MINISTRY OF WORKS, GOVERNMENT OF
SIEBRA LEONE
Duties: To prepare plans and specifications
for Government Buildings including houses,
offices and hospitals and other Government and
Municipal buildings.
Qualifications: A.R.I.B.A. essential. A.M.T.P.I.
decirable.

POPLAR BOROUGH COUNCIL
PRINCIPAL ASSISTANT ARCHITECT required. Grade A.P.T. V. (21,310/21,480 per annum.
plus 245 London "weighting"), Projects include
multi-storey flats and maisonettes, houses and
public buildings.

multi-storev flats and maisonettes, houses and public buildings. Application forms from Borough Engineer and Application forms from Borough Engineer and Surveyor. Poplar Town Hall. Bow Road, E.5. Closing date 18th December, 1961.

CITY OF WORCESTER APPOINTMENT OF ARCHITECTURAL STAFF

APPOINTMENT OF ARCHITECTURAL STAFF

Applications are invited to fill two vacancies for ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS in the City Engineer and Surveyor's Department within A.P.T. Grades I/II (salary £645 to £960).

The appointments are superannuable and subject to medical examination.
Housing accommodation will be offered, if necessary, and the Corporation are prepared to make a contribution towards removal expenses.

Casual Users' Car Allowance will be applicable. Applications, statings age, present and previous appointments and experience, together with the names of two referees, are to be sent to the City Engineer and Surveyor, 22. Bridge Street, Worcester, by 7th December.

BERTRAM WEBSTER.

DRAUGHTSMAN (ARCHITECTURAL) required by Wandsworth Borough Council, Salary Misc. III-VI (£955 rising to £365). Grade and salary according to experience. Forms from Borough Engineer, Municipal Buildings, S.W.18, returnable to me by 18th December.

J. NOEL MARTIN, Town Clerk. 1346

NORTHERN IRELAND HOUSING TRUST
ARCHITECTS

THE Northern Ireland Housing Trust has
vacancies for the following posts:—

(a) ARCHITECT, Class I "B" on a scale of
£1,456-£1,654. Candidates must be Associates
of the Royal Institute of British Architects.

(b) ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT, Grade
"B" on a scale of £905-£1,128, Candidates
must have passed the Intermediate examination of the Royal Institute of British Architects.

tion of the Royal Institute of British Architects.

The persons appointed will be required to contribute to a superannuation scheme which allows for the transfer of benefits in local government schemes in suitable cases.

Honsing accommodation and assistance with removal expenses may be arranged for married candidates.

Please apply not later than 8th December, 1961, giving details of age, education, qualifications and experience, including present post and salary, to the General Manager, Northern Ireland Housing Trust. 12 Hope Street, Belfast 12.

For post (a) please mark envelope 33/98.

For post (b) please mark envelope 33/99. 1276

STEVENAGE DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION Applications are invited for appointment as ASSISTANT ARCHITECT in the Chief Architect's Department at a salary commensurate with qualifications and experience, but not exceeding a maximum of £1,480 per annum. Applicants should be either Associates of the Royal Institute of British Architects, or studying for same, and have experience in design and construction of modern buildings.

Living accommodation may be available in due course in an appropriate case. Local Government superannuation; five-day week.

Applications giving details of experience and names of two referees should be sent to the Chief Administrative Officer, Daneshill House, Danestrete, Stevenage, Herts, not later than Thursday, the 7th December, 1961. STEVENAGE DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

KENT COUNTY COUNCIL
COUNTY ARCHITECT'S DEPARTMENT
The volume of work undertaken by this Department requires the filling of vacancies now existing for ARCHITECTS. Enthusiastic and competent ARCHITECTS are invited to join in a large and varied programme. Salaries within range £1,40—£1,480 a year. Applications to be sent to the County Architect, Springfield, Maidstone. S1292

COUNTY BOROUGH OF BLACKPOOL
Applications (by 18th December) invited for:—
(a) ASSISTANT PLANNING OFFICERS,
A.P.T. V (£1,30/£1,480)
(b) ASSISTANT PLANNING OFFICERS,
A.P.T. III/IV (£950/£1,310).
Offering experience in redevelopment of central area and clearance areas; review of the Development Plan and development control,
Five-day week. Housing not provided but mortgage scheme operated (up to 100 per cent. in suitable cases).
Application forms, etc., from Arthur Hamilton,
B.Sc., A.R.I.B.A., Borough Surveyor, P.O. Box
17, Municipal Buildings, Blackpool, 1295

COUNTY BOROUGH OF BLACKPOOL
Applications (by 13th December) invited for:—
(a) ASSISTANT ARCHITECT—A.P.T. III/IV
(£960/£1,310 p.a.),
(b) ASSISTANT QUANTITY SURVEYOR—
A.P.T III/IV (£960/£1,310 p.a.),
Five-day week, Housing not provided but mortgage scheme operated (up to 100 per cent. in
suitable cases),
Application forms, etc., from Arthur Hamilton,
B.Sc., A.R.I.B.A., Borough Surveyor, P.O. Box
17, Municipal Buildings, Blackpool.

Competition

36s. per inch; each additional line 3s. THE UNIVERSITY OF LIVERPOOL

OPEN COMPETITION

Architects are invited to submit designs for halls of residence for 1,100 to 1,200 students on the Carnatic site at Moseley Hill. Liverpool. The cost of the works will be approximately £1,500,000.

A .......

Sir James Mountford, M.A., D.Litt., D.C.L., LL.D. (Vice-Chancellor).

Donald Gibson, C.B.E., M.A., D.C.L., F.B.I.B.A., M.T.P.I.

Professor Myles Wright, M.A., F.B.I.B.A., M.T.P.1.

Premiums:

£5,000; £3,000; £1,000. Further premiums, to a total not exceeding £2,000, may be awarded at the discretion of the Assessors for other designs of

Sending in Day: Last Day for Questions:

4 September, 1962.

1 January, 1962. Conditions may be obtained, upon payment of a deposit of £3, from The Registrar, The University of Liverpool, Liverpool, 3. Quoting Reference RVCH/518/AJ.

**Architectural Appointments Vacant** per line; minimum 12s. Box Number. including forwarding replies, 2s. extra

A RCHITECTS' ASSISTANTS URGENTLY REQUIRED IN BUSY CENTRAL LONDON
OFFICE. DETAILING AND WORKING DRAWING EXPERIENCE ESSENTIAL. QUALIFICATIONS AND EXPERIENCE IN DESIGN
UNNECESSARY, LONG TERM ENGAGEMENT.
FIVE-DAY WEEK. LUNCHEON VOUCHERS.
SALARY UP TO 21,250 PER ANNUM. BOX 1157.

ENIOR ASSISTANTS required for work on large hospital programme, excellent opportunities for the right men. Salary £1,000-£1,400. Luncheon vouchers and five-day week. Write giving full particulars: Watkins Gray & Partners, 57, Catherine Place, S.W.I. TC9590

## third edition **U**Modern Bungalows

edited by FELIX WALTER F.R.I.B.A.



House at High Sunderland by Peter Womersley: one of the new houses illustrated

ILLUSTRATES and describes fully a selection of examples of the most successful and interesting recently-built single-storey houses, showing the latest developments in small house planning and design. In his introduction and descriptive notes, the editor, a practising architect with considerable experience of small house design, pays special attention to new heating methods and to the latest ideas in planning, kitchen arrangements and so on which these facilitate. This edition has been thoroughly revised and brought up to date, and 15 new houses added. Costs are stated

Size 10 by 7½ ins., 112 pages, over 200 illustrations in halftone and line. Price still 18s. 6d. net, postage 1s. 2d. THE ARCHITECTURAL PRESS 9 QUEEN ANNE'S GATE S.W.I



#### MICHELIN

Senior Architectural and Civil Engineering Assistants

of Inter R.I.B.A. standard or equivalent for permanent appointments. They will be engaged on an extensive programme of building work in the United Kingdom and overseas.

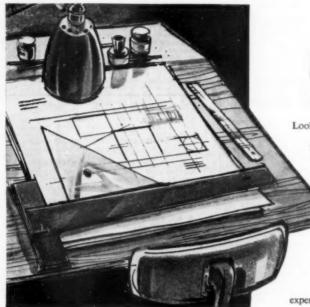
Future construction includes production and workshop buildings, office and amenity blocks, training schools, stores, depots and warehouses.

Applicants should have several years' experience and be capable of taking charge of a project from its initiation to settlement of final accounts including general contract supervision.

The Company pays progressive salaries commencing at not less than £1,000 per annum with overtime where mutually agreed at premium rates.

Conditions include five-day week, pension and life assurance schemes. Houses or housing assistance if required with removal expenses paid. Three weeks annual holiday.

Apply to: B. G. Tierney, Michelin Tyre Co. Ltd., Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs. quoting Ref. AJ/752B.



We offer

# Architect's Assistants

the advantages of two worlds

Look at any recently-opened Westminster Bank branch and you will see how far our kind of architecture has travelled from the severe buildings of not so long ago. There's plenty of opportunity with us for adventure in architecture. Plenty of opportunity, too, to advance in your profession. As an Architect's Assistant with Westminster Bank you would work in a well-equipped drawing office where good work never goes unnoticed. There are excellent prospects of subsequent advancement. You would enjoy, in addition to a realistic salary, those other advantages which are traditional in the world of banking; security of tenure in your job. an unusually generous and entirely free pension, house mortgages at favourable rates. There is, too, a first-rate Sports Club. So: we offer you the adventure of architecture in the security of banking. Write to us now, stating your age and experience. We will gladly refund your fare when you come for interview.

THE ARCHITECT

# Westminster Bank Limited 10, LOMBARD STREET, LONDON E.C.3

# Eastern Electricity

NORTHMET SUB-AREA

# ARCHITECTURAL DRAUGHTSMAN

CIVIL ENGINEERING & BUILDING SECTION. SUB-AREA ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT (Ref: 1093)

Candidates should be neat draughtsmen with a sound knowledge of building construction and preferably have received training in an Architect's Office.

The work includes the preparation of sketch plans and detailed drawings in connection with the construction and modification of substations, offices, showrooms and

Salary: N.J.B. Class N, Grade 18 (£815-£920) including London Allowance.

Apply by letter to the Manager,

Eastern Electricity, Northmet House, Southgate. London, N.14, by 8th December, 1961.

## **EXPERIENCED ARCHITECTURAL** ASSISTANTS and DRAUGHTSMEN

Required for heavy programme of building development.

Good working conditions in pleasant surroundings. 5-day week. Progressive salaries commensurate with age and ability. Continuous employment. Pension scheme. Staff canteen.

Interviews to suit applicants.

Write:-

District Architect, F. W. WOOLWORTH and CO., LIMITED 1264/1266 London Road, Norbury, London, S.W.16

TANTS with imagination and designing ability required to assist with large and important new developments in the central London Area. Telephone or write: Trehearne & Norman, Preston & Partners, 85, Kingsway, W.C.28 HOLborn 4071.

WE have two vacancies in our rapidly expanding and long established practice, for ASSISTANTS of Intermediate standard with two or three years' experience. We can offer plenty of scope to the right applicants, and further their present experience both in the office and on the site. Please contact Box Tc9731 or Telephone MAYfair 9554.

Phone MAYfair 9554.

21.000 / 42,000 p.a. will be paid to experienced competent ARCHITRUTS by a private practice in the City of London. The work will be primarily on the drawing board on new and interesting projects of magnitude. A high standard of design and detailing ability is required. Please apply in writing to Box TC9560.

INTERMEDIATE TO FINAL ASSISTANTS required immediately. Salary from £1,000 onwards and luncheon vouchers. Theo. H. Birks, 38, Portland Place, London, W.L. LAN 7256.

TC8906

TC8966

BIRMINGHAM.—We need a young ARCHITECT, either qualified or in training, with a good sense for clean and straightforward design. There is plenty of scope for the right man. Salary according to ability and experience. Apply: J. Alfred Harper & Son, 63, Temple Row. Birmingham.

Birmingham.

OLD BOSHAM.—ASSISTANT, Intermediate to Final standard, for small but expanding and progressive practice located in well-known sailing village. Interesting work at home and abroad. Salary by arrangement. Peter Harrison, Church Meadow. Old Bosham, Sussex.

Bosham 3383. S1190

TALENTED young EX-STUDENT wanted to
work with West End planning consultant
on important London urban redevelopment
scheme. Good sketching and modern architectural design essential. Particulars to Box S1198.

\$850-\$1.600 ACCUPATION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE iners. 29, Chesna. 1. Belgravia 3361.

UNIQUE OPPORTUNITY for Intermediate-Final ASSISTANT to train directly under Principal in small office. Good salary, WELbeck

Principal in small outce. Good series. 1206

A RCHITECTS require ASSISTANTS, Senior and Junior, and SHOPFITTING DESIGNER/DRAUGHTSMEN for extensive Multiple Shop Development programme. Top commencing salaries according to experience with guaranteed annual increments offered. Fiveday week. Interview expenses covered. Stephenson, Gillis & Partners, 2, Saville Chambers, North Street, Newcastle on Tyne. S1209

### PROWTING ESTATES LTD.

require ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS

of Intermediate grade or above. Good salary, pension and bonus schemes. Apply in writing, stating age, experience and salary required, to Prowting Estates Ltd., Ruislip, Middx.

Standard with at least five years' office experience, or Final standard and at least five years' office experience. Present work includes Hospitals, Shops, Schools and Commercial buildings, Salary according to experience. Bonus and luncheon vouchers, 10, Portman Street, Portman Square, W.1. HYD, 1822.

A PROGRESSIVE West End architectural practice requires a fully qualified ARCHITECT with experience of negotiation of Awards and site and service surveys, with positive interest in technical, constructional and legal aspects of an architectural practice. The applicant will be expected to administer and develop a section nucleus which already exists.

Salary commensurate with age, keenness and experience. Commencement date can be discussed at interview. Please reply in writing, giving full details of age and experience, to Box S1214.

OSCAR GARRY & PARTNERS require ASSISTANTS of both Intermediate and Final standard, with at least two years' office experience in this country, to work on interesting projects in early design and contract stages. Five-day week, luncheon vouchers. Salary by arrangement, according to qualifications and experience. Phone WEL 2507 or write 66, Gloucester Place, London, W.1.

DESIGN PARTNERSHIP have vacancies for ARCHITECTS in their DERBY office. Write giving details of experience, qualifications and salary, etc., to: Martins Bank Chambers, Market Place, Derby.

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT ARCHITECTURAL SAIR CHAMBERS, Market Place, Derby.

\*\*RUHITEUTURAL ASSISTANTS of all grades, particularly Intermediate standard, equired on varied and interesting projects. High salaries will be paid in accordance with skill or experience of applicant. Lewis Solomon, Kaye & Partners. City 8811.

\*\*ENIOR and JUNIOR ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS required with progressive outlook. For work on a wide range of projects. Starting salaries up to £900 for Intermediate standard and up to £1,250 for Final standard, according to experience. Five-day week. Box TC9219.

\*\*ELIE MAYORCAS requires ARCHITECT UTBAL ASSISTANTS with a minimum of three years' office experience in this country. Write, giving brile particulars of architectural education and experience, to: 13, David Mews, Baker Street, W.L.

\*\*EXPERIENCED ASSISTANT ARCHITECT 1.00 for the particulars of architectural education and experience, to: 13, David Mews, Baker Street, W.L.

TURAL ASSISTANTS with a three years' office experience in this country. Write, giving brief particulars of architectural education and experience, to: 13. David Mews, Baker Street, W.I.

EXPERIENCED ASSISTANT ARCHITECT required in West End office. Varied work, must be a competent designer and administrator. Opportunity for advancement to position of responsibility. Starting salary up to £1,250 according to experience. Luncheon vouchers. Five-day week. Box TC9218.

A RE you kept pinned to the Drawing Board day in day out? If so, we can offer you much greater scope in gaining all round experience and carrying through the varied duties of an ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT. Responsibility positively encouraged. Write telling us your experience with the usual particulars; it may well be to our mutual advantage (Box TC 9730) or Telephone MAYfair 3111.

CLIFFORD CULPIN & PARTNERS express their thanks for the excellent response to their advertisement. They now require one additional SENIOR MAN with a sound sense of modern design to take responsibility on projects offering real opportunities. 39, Doughty Street, London, W.C.1. CHAncery 5395.

A RCHITECTS—Old established firm of Architects in Provincial Towns in the East Midlands with wide and varied practice invites applications from Qualified Architects with a minimum of five years' practical experience to become Associates in the Firm. Experience in Schools, Hotels, Licensed Premises and Hospitals an advantage. Write giving details, training and experience to Box 1176.

### recommended for students: two books by SIR HOWARD ROBERTSON

A.R.A., PP.R.I.B.A., S.A.D.G

### The Principles of Architectural Composition

Size 81 × 5% ins. 180 pages, over 160 line drawings by the author. 8th Impression Price 15s. net. (Postage 1s.)

This book fills a very real gap in the literature on the theory of architectrual design and has been adopted as a standard textbook in many of the leading architectural schools. Architectural composition is an externely difficult subject to write about; but in his text and in his numerous drawings Sir Howard (who used to lecture on design when he was the Principal of the Architectural Association School of Architecture) has succeeded in explaining his points with the utmost clarity.

### Modern Architectural Design

Size 9 × 6 ins. 228 pages thoroughly illustrated in half-tone and line 2nd Impression of 2nd Edition Price 25s. net. (Postage 1s. 3d.)

This new edition of the companion volume to Principles of Architectural Composition has been very largely re-written, entirely reset and newly illustrated. It is a penetrating and constructive analysis of the design problems now confronting architects and students. The author combines theory and practical experience in a lively and stimulating discussion of contemporary problems of planning, structure, materials, lighting and decoration and shows successful architectural design, good building, to be the outcome of logical method supported by certain acknowledged

The Architectural Press 9-13 Queen Anne's Gate Westminster S.W.1.

ampri-Stri

THOS. W. WARD LTD ALBION WORKS · SHEFFIELD Tel: 26311





# ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT

Applications are invited for a permanent appointment for the Architectural Section of Keliogg International Corporation, the world's leading contractors to the petroleum and petrochemical industries, for work on a variety of industrial buildings connected with the oil industry and chemical processes, including offices, laboratories, canteens, etc.

Candidates should be of Inter/Final R.I.B.A. standard. Salary will be above average and will depend on age and ability.

Comprehensive personnel benefits include—contributory pension scheme, excellent working conditions, luncheon vouchers, free life-insurance, generous overtime payments, five-day week, extra holidays for longer service and assistance with removal expenses, etc., may be given to the selected applicant if engaged from outside Greater London.

Please apply in writing, giving details of qualifications and experience to:-

Mr. R. H. Paterson, Personnel Manager

### **KELLOGG INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION**

KELLOGG HOUSE, 62-72 CHILTERN STREET, BAKER STREET, LONDON, W.I



### PLASTICS DIVISION

# IF YOU ARE AN ARCHITECT

There are immense undeveloped uses for plastics in building and the PLASTICS DIVISION, after consultation with the Royal Institute of British Architects, propose to engage the services of an architect for a period of two to three years, to work alongside a team of chemists, physicists and engineers at Welwyn Garden City, Hertfordshire.

The uses to which plastics may be put fall into four broad categories:

- (a) as ancillaries and fittings
- (b) coating and finishing materials
- (c) sheet materials for cladding or partitioning
- (d) structural members

Development work is active in all these fields and is likely to lead to the construction of prototype buildings to illustrate the effect on design of the use of plastics.

The appointment is visualised as a useful stepping stone for a man aged between 25 and 35 who wishes subsequently to return to his normal work in the profession. Necessary attributes are inventiveness, ability in design and sound practical experience.

The Plastics Division manufactures the widest range of plastic raw materials of any company in the Commonwealth, and the work, therefore, offers an unrivalled opportunity for an enterprising man to obtain a leading place in a field of much importance for the future.

Apply briefly to:

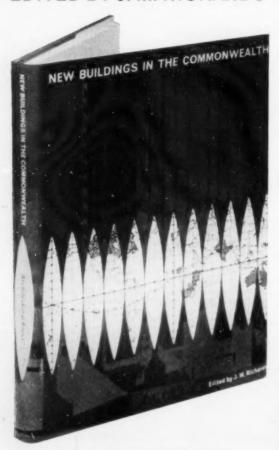
The Personnel Manager, Imperial Chemical Industries Limited,
Plastic Division, Bessemer Road, Welwyn Garden City, Herts.

quoting reference number 5149

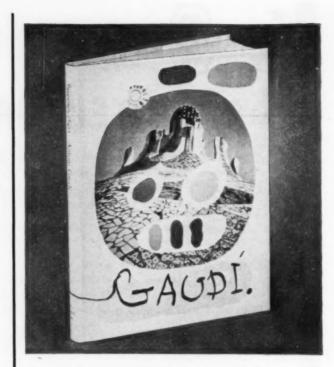
# New Buildings in the Commonwealth

The Commonwealth covers a vast area, and includes countries temperate and tropical, prosperous or newly developing. In all of them there is plenty of new, vital architecture; this book illustrates the best work produced, and describes the wide variety of local resources and conditions that have influenced it. Photographs, sketch plans and descriptions are given, with introductory essays on each country or group of countries.

### EDITED BY J. M. RICHARDS



Size 11 × 8½ ins. 240 pages 393 illustrations. Price 56s. net, postage 2s. 6d. The Architectural Press 9-13 Queen Anne's Gate, London, S.W.1



### ANTONI GAUDI

by Josep Lluis Sert & James J. Sweeney

In recent years there has arisen a widespread interest in the work of the great Spanish architect Antoni Gaudi. For too long Gaudi was regarded merely as an eccentric, an outsider: the true importance of the contribution he made to architecture was misunderstood; and art historians failed to allocate to him his rightful place in the historical development of the Modern Movement.

Writing with detachment and without prejudice, the authors trace Gaudi's life and work from his days as a student to his death in 1926. The picture which emerges is that of a wholly sincere architect-builder who lived only for his chosen work; one who quickly freed himself from the then accepted imitative styles to build in accordance with his own personal and highly original principles. The authors lay stress on Gaudi's constant reference to nature, his preoccupation with structural principles, his habit of making models which showed him exactly what loads and stresses his buildings would have to bear. A dramatic collection of photographs in monochrome and colour, together with many detail drawings, show that Gaudi's work richly deserves the attention it is now receiving.

Size 11½ × 8½ ins. 184 pages. 184 half-tone illustrations, 13 in full colour. 73s. 6d. net. Postage 2s.



THE ARCHITECTURAL PRESS 9-13 Queen Anne's Gate, London, S.W.1

GUILDFORD

THE services of a further ASSISTANT ARCHITECT are required in the Architects Department of Cow & Gate Ltd.

The appointment involves responsibility for all stages of specific projects. Some experience in the industrial field preferred but not essential. Initial salary will be £1,100. Pension Scheme. Write to Chief Architect, Cow & Gate Ltd., Central Buildings, North Street, Guildford, Surrey, with details of previous professional experience and appointments held.

S1215

perience and appointments held. S1215

NORMAN & DAWBARN, who have moved their London Office to new premises south of the river, require ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS within the salary range £1,200-£1,500 on a variety of projects. Large progressive office offering outstanding opportunities for people of ability, both at home and overseas. Excellent working conditions, hours 9.15 to 5.30, lunch vouchers, three weeks annual leave. Write or phone Norman & Dawbarn, Architects and Consulting Engineers. 234-244, Stockwell Road, London, S.W.9. REDpost 3131.

### OFFICE OF PATRICK GWYNNE

experienced ASSISTANTS houses interiors furniture personal transport advantageous

The Homewood, Esher, Surrey.

THE following vacancies occur in Reading and Bristol for: —
SENIOR ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS, £1,200—
£1,400.

Applicants must be qualified and have had post raduate experience, or have had ten years' ex-

graduate experience, or have had ten years' experience.

(2) ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS, £750—£1,200. Applicants should have had several years' experience in an Architect's office and be capable of producing working drawings and details with the minimum of supervision.

Salaries progressive on merit; permanent pensionable positions. Applications stating full details of qualifications, experience, age, etc., should be forwarded to the Senior Architect. Box S1072.

EXPERIENCED ASSISTANTS, Intermediate to Final standard, required for a wide variety of work including large scale multi-storey schemes. Five-day week. Study time allowed for part-time day or evening students. Collectit & Hamp, 86 Prince Albert Road, Regents Park, N.W.8. Primrose 5157.

A RE you browned-off in London? Wanted

RE you browned-off in London? Wanted urgently—ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS with experience and ability in modern design for interesting Northern Practice. Knowledge of Schools Design an asset. Intermediate standard or fully qualified or (with experience) not qualified at all. Salaries up to £1,500. Pension Scheme. Also JUNIOR QUANTITY SURVEYORS required. Write: Langtry-Langton, 8 Oak Mount, Bradford, 8, Yorkshire.

ASSISTANT ARCHITECT

8. Yorkshire.

SISTANT ARCHITECT required with not less than three years' office experience and not over 30 years of age for well known and old established practice. Please give details of education and experience in replying. Box S1081.

CHOOL TRAINED QUALIFIED ASSISTANT required by London Architect to work on research and erection of a series of multi-storey car parks and offices. Salary by arrangement. Write Box S1088.

Write Box \$1088.

SUTTON, SURREY. SENIOR ARCHITEC-TURAL ASSISTANT urgently required for interesting residential and commercial practice. Salary commensurate with speed, application and initiative. Thompson & Gardner, 6, Grove Road, Sutton, Surrey. Tel. Vigilant 4436.

A RCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT required by Brewery Company in London. A.R.I.B.A. or about to qualify. Pension. Cost of Living and Bonus schemes, etc. Tel: KNI 8321 Ext. 13, or in writing to Box S1107.

CLOUCESTER PLACE Office of young enthusi-a stic partnership requires ASSISTANTS to take responsibility for wide variety of modern work. Write with complete details to Box S1112.

BRIGHTON & HOVE. Senior and Intermediate standard ASSISTANTS required for work along South Coast. Salaries up to £1,200 per annum. Five-day week. Three weeks annual holiday. Superannuation and Free Life

noliday. Superannuation and Free Life
Insurance.
H. Hubbard Ford & Associates, F/A.B.I.B.A..
67 Church Road, Hove 3.
HENING & CHITTY require ASSISTANT
ARCHITECT to design and supervise new
college work. Particulars to 30, Percy Street,
London, W.1.

TREATHAM Architects require Senior and Intermediate ASSISTANTS. Modern offices, interesting work with ample responsibility. Please ring Tulse Hill 6077.

URGENTLY required by busy City Office, experienced ASSISTANT. Every opportunity for initiative and responsibility. Varied and interesting practice. Five-day week; Luncheon Vouchers. Good salary commensurate with experience. Kenneth Lindy & Partners, 24, St. Mary Axe, E.C.3. Avenue 6153.

ERIC LYONS has place for experienced ASSIS-TANT ARCHITECT who wants responsi-omity and opportunities. Brief particulars to: Mill House, Bridge Road, Hampton Court, Surrey. TUS942

INTERMEDIATE ASSISTANT required to take responsibility and work on own initiative in small office, Will be engaged in Office, Commercial and Industrial developments. Write with details to Box S1180.

details to Box Silso.

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT of Finals standard with at least two years' office experience required by busy City office engaged in interesting Industrial and Commercial work. Pleasant working conditions, luncheon vouchers. Salary by arrangement depending on experience. Please apply Eric Firmin & Partners, Thavies Inn House, 5, Holborn Circus, E.C.1. TClist SCIUTE & BARLOW

Inn House, 5, Holborn Circus, E.C.1. TCl181

SCOTT & BARLOW

ASSISTANT ARCHITECT urgently required for work on an interesting range of projects including Technical Colleges, Ballet School and Office Building, Commencing basic salary between £1,000 and £1,250 according to experience, with annual bonus. Five-day week. It is intended that the appointment of a suitable man would lead to associate partnership. Send brief particulars to Scott & Barlow, 10, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.1.

Square, W.C.1.

QUALIFIED ASSISTANT required in the salary range £1,000-£1,250. High standard of design and detailing ability eesential. Interesting and varied work in small West End office. Five-day week. Lunchoon vouchers. Write or telephone for an interview to James D. Shearer. A.B.I.B.A. 13-14. Golden Square, W.1. Tel. REGent 6545-6.

A.R.I.B.A.. 13-14, Golden Square, W.I. Tel.
REGient 6545-6.

A.R.CHITECTE AND ASSISTANTS required
for large mixed programme of buildings
of all kinds including interesting public buildings. Vacancies in salary grades from £1,000 to
£1,600. Attractive office and working conditions.
J. G. L. Poulson, L./F.R.I.B.A., 54/56, Albert
Road, Middlesbrough.

SENIOR ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS required
in London S.W.1 office. Ability to take
control of large development projects and sound
knowledge of L.B. Acts essential. Starting salary
up to £1,850. Five-day week, pleasant working
conditions. Write, giving particulars of age,
qualifications, experience, to Box 1290.

A.SSISTANT for pleasant country practice,
must be good draughteman or woman.
Opportunity to visit and supervise work. Salary
£750 to £1,000, according to capability. L. H.
Bond & R. W. Read, 44, Castlegate, Grantham.

TC9788

TO7030

WE need help with many projects and invite your application to work with us. Please write, giving the usual details, to 50, Eastbourne Terrace, W.2.

write, giving the usual details, to 50. Eastbourne Terrace. W.2.

INTERMEDIATE standard office trained ASSISTANT for small West End general practice. Must have three years' London experience and be able to work on own initiative under supervision of a principal. Box TC'9903.

UROYYDON. L. A. Macintosh & Haines require ASSISTANTS, Intermediate to Final standard, 2700-21,200 p.a. Five-day week, varied work and responsibility, contemporary design, good prospects in expanding practice. Telephone CRO 5780.

NORTH LONDON. ASSISTANTS required, about R.I.B.A. Intermediate standard. Wide variety of interesting work. Five-day week. Facilities for part time day study. Apply C. E. Owen Ward, L.R.I.B.A., Midland Bank Chambers, Palmers Green, London, N.13. PAL 1186/7. 9967

AGOS Office of W. H. Watkins, Gray & Partners, and the proposible position. Varied and interesting work. Write giving full particulars of qualifications and experience to W. H. Watkins, Gray & Partners, 57, Catherine Place, London, S.W.1. TC'9970

VARIOUS GRADES ASSISTANTS required, salary range 4960-41.500. Fitzroy Robinson & Partners, 3, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.1.

EICESTER Architects with busy practice, institutional, etc., require experienced PERSONNEL, both senior and junior. Good salaries for the right men plus paid overtime. Applications giving details to Symington, Prince & Pike, de Montfort House, de Montfort Square, Si270

A RCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT, with experience of commercial and industrial build-

A Pike, de Montfort House, de Montfort Square. Leicester.

A RCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT, with experience of commercial and industrial buildings, required for London Office. Will be given opportunity to show initiative and to take design responsibility. Please write, giving full details of experience and salary required to Box Si269.

WEST MIDLAND firm of Architects require YOUNG MAN with initiative to take complete charge of Evesham Branch Office. The successful applicant will be expected to see a wide variety of contracts through from sketch plan to final account and will be given every opportunity to act on his own initiative. The Branch Office is expanding rapidity and therefore offers good prospects for advancement to the right man in charge. Apply stating age. experience and other appropriate details to Earp. Radger & Harrison, A./A.R.I.B.A. Winton House. Church Street, Stratford-upon-Avon. (Tel. 4441/2.)

EXPERIENCED ASSISTANT required for works of restoration/conversion. Philip Jebb, 140, Sloane Street, S.W.1. SLO. 6383. TY 1186

Jebb, 140, Sloane Street, S.W.1. SLO. 6385.

A RCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS of all grades required for Industrial, Commercial and Housing projects throughout the country. Salary by arrangement according to experience and successful candidates will join an organisation which continues to expand and offers opportunities for advancement.

Some assistance with housing accommodation may be possible.

Please apply with details to H. C. Janes Ltd., 183, High Town Road, Luton.

Sl266.

UALIFIED ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT required to work in design/construction group of comprehensive Town Centre planning, also flats, factories, interior designs, and shops and offices. Salary according to age and experience. Holiday in accordance with service, minimum two weeks, Luncheon vouchers. Five-day week, overtime paid extra.

J. Seymour Harris & Partners,
3/4, Greenfield Crescent, Birmingham, 15.

S1264

3/4, Greenfield Crescent, Birmingham, 15.

81264

CHAMBERLIN. POWELL & BON require an ASSISTANT in their Research Section. The work involves research in building materials and building methods in connection with a large number of interesting projects. It is desirable that applicants should have some years' experience in a large office. Salary to be in accordance with experience. Applications should be made to the Director, Research Section, 1 Lamont Road Passage, London, S.W.10.

1336

1367

1370

1381

1382

1383

1384

1386

1386

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1387

1

INTERESTING \$\frac{\text{RS50} - \text{\text{\$\frac{\text{\$\frac{1}{2}}{\text{\$\frac{1}{2}}}}}}{\text{and creative opportunities for an Intermediate standard ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT in profit-sharing co-partnership. Harry Moncrieft, F.R.I.B.A., M.T.P.I., Co-operative Planning Ltd., 738 South Side, S.W.4. KELvin 4366.

£1,100 - £1,500. INTEREST. and creative opportunities for a qualified ASSIS-TANT ARCHITECT in profit-sharing co-partner-ship. Harry Moncrieff, F.R.I.B.A., M.T.P.I., Co-operative Planning Ltd., 73s South Side, S.W.4, KELvin 4366.

A RCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT, Intermediate standard, required at once. Five-day week, hours 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. No overtime, luncheon vouchers, bonus scheme, non-contributory Nuffield medical scheme. Pleasant surroundings in Wimbledon area. George Watt and Partners, 146 Mostyn Road, S.W.19. Liberty 8181. 1332

A RCHITECT'S ASSISTANTS required in Central Birmingham Office to work on a variety of interesting projects. Salary according to experience and ability. £750 to £1,000. Five-day week. Central 6139 or Box S1333.

week. Central 6139 or Box 81333.

PIRMINGHAM. Leonard J. Multon and Partners require ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS. Applicants with ability and enthusiasm will be offered a generous salary. Five-day week, private pension scheme. Work includes Multi-Storey Flats and Housing. Hospitals, Factories, and Centre City Development. If you require a progressive position please write to 6. Greenfield Crescent, Edgbaston, or telephone Edgbaston 4188.

A RCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT of Intermediate or equivalent standard required for small busy office. Salary range £550-£550, according to ability. Alun Jones and Allerton. 1 Clements Inn., W.C.2. CHANCETY 7221. SIJ341

A RCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT required for recently opened Bristol Office. Sound experience and initiative to work under limited supervision essential. Five-day week, luncheon vouchers, salary by arrangement. Write Gotch and Partners. St. Giles House, Bristol. Si294

A SISTANT required now or after Christmas, Intermediate to Final standard, for small office, interesting general practice. Telephone Lush & Lester. HOLborn 5101. TC1293

£1,600-£1,450-£1,000.

ARCHITECTS and ASSISTANTS required in these grades by London private practice. Interesting work on jobs of all sizes and types, with opportunity to work with specialist groups on large projects. Non-contributory pension and Insurance scheme, and excellent new offices. J. G. L. Poulson, 15. Greycoat Place, S.W.I. Telephone: SULlivan 6308. 1291

ASSISTANTS, Intermediate standard, required for wide programme of work: Bowling centres, Ballrooms and Cinemas: varied commercial and industrial developments, private housing, farm improvements, etc., throughout Western counties. Competitive and progressive salaries commensurate with ability; car allowance, paid overtime as required. R. J. A. Wilson and Machillan, A.A.B.I.B.A., 48, St. Peter's Street, Hereford. Tel. 6169.

\$\frac{\text{\$\text{\$\}}}}\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\tex

QUALIFIED ARCHITECTS, age 25/35, preferably with office experience, for varied and interesting home and overseas work. Five-day week.

Apply to Romney House, Tufton Street, S.W.1.

Tel.: ABBey 6311.

Tel.: ABBey 6311. S1264

J. M. AUSTIN-SMITH AND PARTNERS require a fully qualified ASSISTANT with minimum of four years' experience to run a large contract. Organizational ability and personality will be an asset. Apply giving all relevant information either by telephone or writing for an immediate interview. 29, Sack-ville Street. London, W.1. REGent 5924. S1240

SIR BASIL SPENCE requires qualified ASSISTANTS having at least three years' office experience. Five-day week, luncheon vouchers, salary up to £1,500 by arrangement. Write to Sir Basil Spence, R.A. 1. Fitzroy Square, London, W.1.

Square, London, W.1.

RAYAN AND NORMAN WESTWOOD require
a SENIOR ASSISTANT ARCHITECT and
an INTERIOR DESIGNER. Salary according to
experience. Apply to 21, Suffolk Street, S.W.1.
TRAfalgar 1106.

TRAfaigar 1106.

TC1248

TEWLY established Firm of Architects in Central London requires ARCHITEC-TURAL ASSISTANTS of Intermediate standard and above, also DRAUGHTSMEN. Opportunity for advancement open to assistants showing promise and initiative. Apply Box 1246.

A RCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS with some experience are required in Gotch & Partners' London office. Interesting work in hand. Luncheon Vouchers. Salary £1/1,250 per annum. Reply 8, City Road, London, E.C.1.

DENTORIL LABORATORIES LTD. Required.

City Road, London, E.C.1.

RENTOKIL LABORATORIES LTD. require qualified, young ARCHITECTS who are prepared to specialise in wood preservation. Detailed knowledge of timber preservation is not required as extensive training is given. These appointments will provide excellent prospects for first class men. A Company car will be provided and the posts are pensionable. Send full details of past experience and copy references to General Manager. Rentokil Laboratories Ltd., Woodworm & Dry Rot Division, Felcourt, East Grinstead, Sussex.

2900—£1,300: Competent SENIOR ASSISTANT, able to take charge of variety of contracts in progressive office. Present day design outlook and solid constructional experience required. Bonus system. Apply E. S. Boyer and Partners, 88-90, Grays Inn Road, London, W.C.I. 81245

JUNIOR ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT required by a world-wide organisation with Head Office in London. Applicants must be probationers approaching Intermediate standard or students of the R.I.B.A., and have had at least two years' experience in the preparation of working drawings and details, Apply in writing, giving full information to Staff Manager, Cable and Wireless Limited, Mercury House, Theobalds Road, London, W.C.I.

URGENTLY required: Experienced and reliable ASSISTANT capable of preparing specifications and supervising contracts. Small but busy office. Variety of work, chiefly domestic. Full particulars and salary required to A. W. J. Mullins, L.R.I.B.A., 78, Thoro'fare, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

L EEDS Building Company Architect requires
ASSISTANT for the design and detailing
of full programme of housing, flats, etc. Design
ability important, Salary by arrangement. Apply
J. Waddington (Builders) Ltd., 2, Alma
Road,
Headingley, Leeds, 6.

MANOHESTER. Required: ASSISTANTS with progressive outlook for work on a wide range of interesting projects including schools, houses and flats, churches, youth centres, industrial and hospital work. Pension scheme; bonus scheme; salary up to £1,200 per annum according to experience and ability. Apply in writing (marked confidential) to: Taylor, Young & Partners, 195, Oxford Road, Manchester. 13.

CLIFFORD WEARDEN requires a young SENIOR ASSISTANT ARCHITECT to help in small expanding practice with several interesting and varied projects. Prospects of associate partnership. Please write to 35, Homer Street, W.1.

SISSISTANT ARCHITECT, recently qualified, or equivalent standard, required in office of Architect dealing with work of big multiple company. The post involves responsibility for jobs from the design stage to completion, including some travelling, and requires keen interest in contemporary design and modern methods. Good salary and prospects, informal office atmosphere, luncheon vouchers, and pension scheme. Apply: Nadine Beddington, F.R.I.B.A., F.R.S.A., M.S.I.A., 301-307 Oxford Street, W.1 (HYD 1037).

UALIFIED and UNQUALIFIED ASSISTANTS required in all grades on interesting projects. Applicants should have contemporary outlook and preferably be car drivers. Salaries in accordance with qualifications and experience. Assistance may be given in obtaining accommodation to married applicants. Apply giving ful particulars and salary required to Dyson, Cawthorne and Coles, 25, Regent Street, Barnsley

ARCHITECTURAL STAFF
Sydney Greenwood, A.R.I.B.A.,
Chief Architect,
JOHN LAING AND SON LIMITED

ARCHITECTS, ASSISTANT ARCHITECTS and ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS for an established Regional Office in Manchester. This office is responsible for all types of projects undertaken by the Department, including a major project for the redevelopment of a central area. Architects should be qualified with a few years' experience in Schools, Industrial or Commercial projects.

projects.
Assistant Architects should have qualified at a recognised School. recognised School. Architectural Assistants should be of Intermediate

standard.
There are excellent prospects within an expanding Organisation, including a Pension Scheme and other progressive benefits.
Formal application, giving brief details, should be made to the Group Personnel Manager, (MRO23), John Laing and Son Limited, London, V. W. 2

N.W.7.
Further information can be obtained from M. H.
Russell, A.R.I.B.A., principal Architect at Manchester at 14 Lloyd Street.
Interviews in some cases may be arranged in
Manchester. 1318 Interviews Manchester.

A SSISTANTS, INTERMEDIATE-FINAL STAN
DARD, WITH OFFICE EXPERIENCE,
REQUIRED FOR VARIED INTERESTING
PROJECTS. CONGENIAL OFFICE. SALARY
ACCORDING TO ABILITY. NORMAN GREEN,
F.R.I.B.A., 12 ADELINE PLACE, BEDFORD
SQUARE, W.C.1.
S1282

INTERMEDIATE to Final standard ARCHI-TECTURAL ASSISTANT with office experience required for work on Schools, Churches, etc. F. G. Broadbent & Partners, 13, Manchester Square, w1.

A RCHITECT requires ASSISTANTS of Final and Intermediate standard for expanding practice. Write stating age, experience and salary required, J. D. Coxon, A.R.I.B.A., 14, Grey Street, Newcastle upon Tyne. Telephone 24746.

### The Landscape of Roads

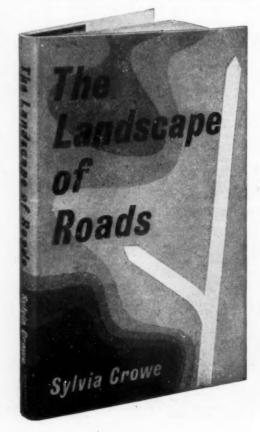
SYLVIA CROWE PPILA

£230 million will be spent during the next three years on the construction and improvement of roads in Britain. This vastl programme is of national interest, not only because new roads are so badly needed, but also because if they are no handled with infinite care, they will certainly ruin much of what remains of our landscape

Following her successful books, Tomorrow's Landscape, and The Landscape of Power, Miss Crowe here turns to the landscape of roads and motorways. Writing with her usual lucidity and forcefulness, and with numerous drawings and photographs, she shows that if roads are regarded merely as an engineering problem, their effect on the landscape will surely be disastrous; road design and construction demand the combined skills of a team of experts: planners, architects and landscape architects,"as well as highway engineers. Only when such a team is brought together at the outset will we obtain roads which are absorbed naturally into the existing landscape pattern; and which will be vastly more pleasant to travel on, safer, and not necessarily more costly than alien constructions which make no inflection to the landscape through which they pass.

> Size 9 x 5\frac{3}{2} ins. 134 pages. 70 half-tone illustrations. 18s 6d. net. Postage 1s.

The Architectural Press 9-13 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1



GUY MORGAN AND PARTNERS require experienced ASSISTANTS, not necessarily qualified, both for a large comprehensive development in the West End of London which includes offices, flats, an hotel and shops, and for smaller works in London and the provinces. This covers domestic, industrial and hospital contracts. Good prospects and approved pension scheme. We are prepared to pay good salaries for the right people. Write to: 20 Grosvenor Place, S.W.1, or phone BEL 4581, for an appointment.

ARCHITECTS, qualified or unqualified, age unimportant, in branch office, Chelmsford. New offices central position, luncheon vouchers. Salary range £800—£1,200, according to experience. Gunton & Gunton, E.C.1.

ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS required for busy West End Commercial Practice. Salaries £750—£1,200 per annum depending on experience. Telephone LANgham 2551 or write giving particulars of experience to Newman, Levinson & Partners, 9, Mansfield Street, W.1.

ERSEY, CHANNEL ISLANDS. Pleasant and

JERSEY, CHANNEL ISLANDS. Pleasant and busy practice requires experienced ARCHI-TECTURAL ASSISTANTS. Interesting and varied work with opportunities to supervise and visit sites. Five-day week. Salary by arrangement according to experience. Breakwell & Davies, 10, Hill Street, St. Helier, Jersey, C.I.

YOUNG PARTNERS require assistance towards the progression of many medium size, uncompromisingly modern projects in go-ahead Kensington Office. Preferably Finals standard, but outstanding Intermediate person considered. Write giving age, experience and salary required, to Box 1289.

Box 1289.

IVERPOOL CATHEDRAL ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS required of Intermediate and Final standard, with experience to
work on this interesting project. Write stating
age and experience to Frederick Gibberd, 8 Percy
Streat W.1

1296

age and experience to Frederick Gibberd, 8 Percy Street, W.I.

PART TIME services of ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT or BUILDING SURVEYOR required for small practice in Sutton, Surrey area. Must be reliable and accurate, with a good knowledge of building construction and byelaw requirements (preferably L.C.C.). Should be a neat draughtsman. Box 1358.

YOUNG, progressive West End firm require enthusiastic ASSISTANTS to take responsibility for a wide variety of contemporary work in expanding but informal office. Write with brief details to: Diamond, Redfern & Partners, 92 George Street, London, W.I.

RCHITECTURAL ASSISTANTS (Intermediate working on varied programme. Five-day week. Three weeks holiday, London salary and bonus. Osborn & Hollis, 17, Commercial Road, Woking. Tel. No. Woking 5551/2.

SENIOR ASSISTANT required for varied practical control of the programme of the control of the

ENIOR ARCHITECT needed in congenial Kensington office. Salary in accordance with responsibility undertaken. Very varied work. Apply Chapman, Taylor, Partners. WEStern 6611.

A SSISTANT ARCHITECT (A.R.I.B.A.) required for interesting and varied construction projects—no housing. Location S.W.I. Full scope given to progressive designer. Engineering and costing staffs in support. Permanent position with contributory pension scheme. Five day week operated. Excellent promotion prospects open in return for ability, drive and qualities of leadership. Preferred age 25/32. Write giving full particulars and commencing salary required to the Staff Manager, The British Aluminium Company, Limited, Norfolk House, St. James's Square, S.W.I.

EXPERIENCED ASSISTANT for small, busy practice in pleasant London office. Opportunity to carry jobs through from incention to completion. Please write to David A. Wilkie & Partners, 18. Woburn Square, W.C.1, or telephone LANgham 239.

LANgnam 2993.

A SSISTANT required immediately for Principal ARCHITECT. Intermediate R.I.B.A. or equivalent. Permanent post in office near Richmond Bridge. Salary according to age and experience. Self-contained flat available if required. Write: Principal, Box 1320.

SENIOR ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT re-quired in busy Exeter office. Non-contributory pension scheme. Box 81284.

ASSISTANT required in a small expanding Bloomsbury practice. Mixed interesting work, including a 12-storey block of flats on the South Coast. Rosy future assured for the right chap. Please telephone: LANgham 1003. Bader and Miller, A/A.R.I.B.A., 36 Great Russell Street, W.C.I. S1322

A RCHITECTS and ASSISTANTS interested in large industrial and technical buildings in this country or flats and offices in Nigeria are invited to join Phillip Cranswick, A.R.I.B.A., A.M.T.P.I., at 36 Sackville Street, London, W.1.

A SSISTANT needed by small progressive office of for work on wide range of jobs. Offices in pleasant surroundings. 35-hour week ending daily at 4.30. Phone Riley & Glanfield at CHAncery 7328 or write to 6, Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.1.

QUALIFIED and above Intermediate ASSIS-TANTS with experience and ability to assume responsibility, required at Charing Cross office. Interesting commercial and other schemes, Generous salaries. Pension and Life Assurance Schemes. Phone Riches & Blythin, WHItehall 3756.

NEW Architectural Department is being established under a Chief Architect, based in the Loughborough Area of Leicestershire, and will be responsible for the application of C.L.A.S.P. to the Commercial Section of Building.

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced ARCHITECTS interested in taking part in this venture. There are two posts available at this establishment stage, and it is intended to gradually build up the strength of the Office until it is working on a Group basis, these two posts being part of the nucleus of the organisation. The appointments will be made at a starting salary of £1.500 p.a. rising to £1.800 by £100 increments and interested Architects are invited to write to the:

Chief Architect,
Clo Brockhouse Steel Structures Ltd.,
Victoria Works,
Hill Top.
West Bromwich.

West Bromwich.
giving details of age, training and experience.
S1359

A RCHITECTURAL ASSISTANT required for busy private practice. Varied and interesting work. Should be accurate and experienced draughtsman. Own pension scheme. Salary in accordance with age and experience. Applicants should write to Ramsay & Coombes, Lloyds Bank Chambers, Haslemere, Surrey.

Architectural Appointments Wanted

Architectural Appointments Wanted
3s. per line: minimum 12s. Box Number,
including forwarding replies, 2s. extra.

FINAL STANDARD ASSISTANT, nine years'
office experience, seeks position of interest
and responsibility with small office in London
area. Has experience of design, supervision of
contracts to £100,000, now wishes to handle larger
work. Salary required £1,400 p.a. Box S1185.

ASSOCIATE, A.A.Dipl. (30), married to interior
designer, seeks responsible appointment
with established private practice in West Country,
preferably Somerset, engaged upon a modern and
varied programme of work, and offering opportunity for eventual partnership. Previous experience in London offices, and now single-handed
in own varied and struggling rural practice for
past three years. Hard working and sociable,
and with some capital available. Box S1202.

EVENING/WEEKEND WORK on fee or hourly

EVENING/WEEKEND WORK on fee or hourly basis required by Associate, 30. Box 1343.

ASSOCIATE, Scot, 40, registered Britain and Canada; wide experience all phases varied contracts up to \$3 million inc, spec, writing and process supervision, seeks salaried partnership in Britain w.e.f. mid February. Box 1350.

Other Appointments Vacant

Ja. per line: minimum 12a. Box Number, including forwarding replies. 2a. extra.

DRAUGHTSMEN required with building or allied trades experience wishing to enter an Architect's office Good salary and working conditions. Box S1233.

EXPERIENCED QUANTITY SURVEYOR and BUILDING SURVEYOR required for Architects' Office in Hampstead. Ring SPEedwell 2354.

LFORD LIMITED require a

WORKS ESTIMATOR

to join their Architectural and Surveying Staff. This job calls for a man who is experienced and fully conversant with the preparation of detailed estimates covering repairs, alterations and additions to industrial buildings, laboratories and offices up to approximately £10,000.

Preference will be given to candidates who are acquainted with the preparation of cost analysis from Final Accounts.

Write or phone:
Central Personnel Department,
Liford Limited, Hford, Essex. Tel.: Hford 3300

RAUGHTSMEN required immediately by expanding architectural practice in Southampton. Interested applicants should note that whist architectural draughtsmen are preferred, engineering or aircraft draughtsmen are preferred, engineering or aircraft draughtsmen may also be engaged, with time allowed for rehabilitation. These posts offer good prospects with many large architectural projects being planned over the next five years. Reasonable study time will also be granted where applicable. Please apply in writing in the first instance stating age, experience and salary required to Walter G. Palmer & Associates, Chartered Architects & Surveyors, Grosvenor House, Cumberland Place, Southampton. 1287
TOTTINGHAM. Chartered Quantity Surveyor requires Qualified ASSISTANTS, aged 25-30. Please apply in writing stating experience and salary required. M. E. G. Felton, A.R.I.C.S., Castle Gate Chambers, Castle Gate, Nottingham.

Other Appointments Wanted

per line; minimum 12s. Box Number, including forwarding replies, 2s. extra.

PARTNERSHIP SECRETARY, Architects, Q.S's or Consultants, seeks change, Fees, costings, accountancy, forward-planning and progressing, finance, administration and all secretarial. Box 81347.

A TRAINED NIGERIAN with over nine years'

experience in architectural draughtsmanship seeks position as DRAUGHTSMAN with Architects in London. References supplied. Box 1312.

Services Offered

3s. per line: minimum 12s. Box Number, including forwarding replies, 2s. extra.

\*\*DON" ARCHITECTURAL MODEL WORK with speed and reliability.—Please 'Phone Woolwich 1262 or write 6, Pelham Crescent, Hastings.

TULLY experienced in all Building and Architectural work, I am available to undertake: Designs, Working Drawings, Details, Surveys, Specifications, Models, etc. Just telephone Wallington 9883 (near Croydon) and I will call anywhere and take your instructions. Box TC5548.

TC5548.

MODELS AND COLOUR PERSPECTIVES.
Charles Houthuesen offers work of the highest quality. 16. Thames Street, Sunbury-on-Thames, Middlesex.
Sunbury 3728.

Surveys, Large or small, drawn to large sewerage, sewage disosal, sanitary plumbing and drainage design. The Site Survey Company. London. S.E.3. Telephone LEE Green 7444, TC6868.

ARCHITECTURAL MODELS.—Thomas K. Bartlett and Partners specialise in this work. 5, King's Av., W.5. Phone Perivale 6383, TC6176

APIER MODELS." Specialists in Architectural work. Stanley Studios, S.W.10.
TARMAN 2118.

TC9172

DESIGNER, M.S.I.A., specialising in interiors, in int

DESIGNER, M.S.I.A., specialising in interiors, business interiors, showrooms, shops, stores, furniture, exhibitions, etc., requires commissions. Free lance or association. Box S1255.

8 fireplaces airtread urround cladding copings flooring kirting S paving elve

WALES 8 ROAD NORTH ENAMEL **80**M ABERLLEFENI SLATE & HALL TOWN 80M **UARRIES** 



### (LANGDALE PIKES)

Light Sea Green Slate

125,000 sq. ft.

now being used for cladding the Commonwealth's Tallest Building -600 ft. high -

The Canadian Bank of Commerce, Montreal.

Chosen for its beautiful and unique bar markings, colour and ability to withstand temperatures experienced in Eastern Canada ranging from the arctic to the tropical.

Samples and technical details on request to:



CONISTON · LANCS · TEL. 225/6



combined shuttering and reinforcement

long span metal lathing

NY-RIB DIVISION, TRUSCON LIMITED 35-41 Lower Marsh, Landon SE. 1. Telephone: WATerloo 6922

SANDLIME FACING TO B.S.S. 187/55

BRICKS FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES WHITE - S.P.W. BRAND COLOURED - M.C.C. BRAND

CLASS 'A' and CLASS 'B'

M. McCARTHY& SONS, LTD.

BULWELL

NOTTINGHAM

.

ALLMODELS STUDIO, 2, Burlington Mews.
London, W.3. Acorn 7655.

TRANSLATIONS from and into all languages
by architects, engineers and other experts.
Tenders, agreements, descriptions, specifications,
sales literature, instruction manuals, research
articles, conference papers. Olympia Translation
Service, 29, Russell Gardens, London, N.W.11.
MEAdway 2282.

MYE announce the formation.

Service, 29, Russell Gardens, London, N.W.II.

MEAdway 2282.

WE announce the formation of DESIGN
CONSULTANTS ALL members of which
are experienced qualified architects. We undertake to provide complete design service to fellow
architects. Enquiries 26, Lancelot Avenue,
Wembley (Mdx.).

PERSPECTIVE ARTIST invites commissions.
R. A. Exhibitor. Box 81275.

DESIGNER, M.S.I.A., can undertake design of
letterheadings or stationery of character.
Also available for advice on graphic or typographical problems large or small. Box 81299.

I AND SURVEYS and site investigations to the
client's specification using modern techniques
of proved accuracy and economy. Surveyors based
regionally throughout the country. Ground Surveys Limited. 3. Queen Anne Street, London, W.I.
Telephone: Langham 4561.

FOUNDATION STONES. Sculptured Panels.
Commemorative Tablets, etc., designed and
executed by experienced sculptors and expert left.

Commemorative Tablets, etc., designed and executed by experienced sculptors and expert lettering craftsmen. Carved heraldry, bronze plaques. Sculptured Memorials, 67, Ebury Street, 8.W.1. TC1983

### Partnership and Financial

Js. per line; minimum 12s. Box Number, including forwarding replies, 2s. extra.

MATURE ARCHITECT offered Partnership in practice near Cambridge. To be responsible for all drawings and specifications, Share fees after first £1.500. Proprietor wishes gradual retirement. Box S1237.

### Premises To Let

3s. per line; minimum 12s. Box Number, including forwarding replies, 2s. extra.

SOUTH CROYDON—Purley borders—First Floor Suite of Offices: four rooms. W.C. Cloakroom, etc. Approx. 480 sq. ft. Suitable professional firm. Would let in pairs. Box TC1061.

### Offices Wanted

per line; minimum 12s. Box Numb including forwarding replies, 2s. extra.

A RCHITECT requires accommodation of approximately 400 sq. ft., preferably in two rooms, W.1, or reasonably central. Box 1285.

### Miscellaneous

Ss. per line; minimum 12s. Box Number, including forwarding replies, 2s. extra.

A. J. BINNS, LTD., Specialists in the supply and fixing of all types of Fencing, Gate-and Cloakroom Equipment.—Harvest Works, 96/107, St. Pauls Road, N.I. Canonbury 2061.

TC209

TC269

horongh 2446/7. TC1669

MACHINE ENGRAVING. Plates, labels, etc.,
Quick and efficient service. May we quote
you's Lionel K. Stilwell, 32, St. Margaret's Street,
Canterbury, Kent. Telephone; 4417. 1342

METAL WINDOW manufacturers can now
offer prompt delivery for all Purpose Made
Windows and Doors, Repairs carried out to existing windows. Please write L. R. Hindley, "Darvel." The Warren, Radlett, Herts.

### **Educational Announcements**

3s. per line; minimum 12s. Box Number, including forwarding replies. B. extra.

R. I.B.A. and T.P.I. EXAMS.—Stuart Stanley
G. A. Crockett. M.A./D.A.. F./F.B.I.B.A..
M./A.M.T.P.I.. prepare Students by correspondence. 10, Adelaide Street, Strand, W.C.2. TEM 1603/4.

### **FULL OR SUPPLEMENTARY TUITION**

Provided by correspondence for R.I.B.A. examina-tions. Revision Courses also available in any subject. Descriptive brochure on applications

ELLIS SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE Principal: A. B. Waters, F.R.I.B.A., F.I. Arb. 183B, Old Brompton Rd., London, S.W.7 and at Albany House, Worcester.

### KIRKSTONE

GREEN SLATE FOR WALL CLADDING. CILLS. COPING, FLOORING PAV-ING ETC.

The slate from our quarries has been used for these purposes for over 50 years. Our accumulated experience is offered to Architects in the services of our Technical Staff and illustrated literature.

> Service in Slate KIRKSTONE GREEN SLATE QUARRIES Ltd. Ambleside, Westmorland

> > Tel: Amb. 3296-7

### COLLINS Architects & Builders DIARY

Containing a summary of generally accepted principles of design and recognised standards for architects, builders, plasterers and other building trades. Also a new supplement on painting and decorating.

Available in many bindings from 5s. 6d. to 8s. 6d. from any good stationer.

FOR FINE

CONCRETE PRODUCTS

SUCH AS THE NAVE COLUMNS IN COVENTRY CATHEDRAL OR

EXPOSED AGGREGATE

SUCH AS THE CLADDING PANELS ON HINKLEY POINT ATOMIC POWER STATION

WOOLAWAY

CONCRETE PRODUCTS LTD 408 WEST BAY ROAD, BRIDPORT RST FOLD HERE

### AJ enquiry service

If you require catalogues and further information on building products and services referred to in the advertisements appearing in this issue of The Architects' Journal please mark with a tick the relevant names given in the index to advertisers overleaf. Then detach this page, write in block letters, or type, your name, profession or trade and address in the space overleaf, fold the page so that the post-paid address is on the outside and despatch. We will ensure that your request reaches the advertisers concerned.

----

Postage will be paid by licensee No postage stamp necessary if posted in Great Britain or Northern Ireland

Business Reply Folder Licence No. S.W. 1761

THE ARCHITECTS' JOURNAL
9-13 Queen Anne's Gate
London, SW1

1

### The new AJ-your own copy

Please send me The Architects' Journal until further notice at the annual subscription rate of £2 15s.0d.

Overseas rate £3 10s. 0d.
 Student rate £1 10s. 0d. to members of a recognised school of architecture.

# AJ SfB

# Alphabetical index to advertisers

idas Electric, Ltd	PAGE	CODE	p)	AGE	CODE
	28	0009		7	0216
	4	0011		16	0214
jax Aluminium, Ltd	66	0012		21	0717
illied Brick & Tile Works, Ltd	118	1287		05	1376
inderson, D., & Son, Ltd	25	0022		28	0223
rchitectural Press, Ltd				43	0229
116, 122, 125, 130, 132, 135, 136,	138	0026	Floor Quarry Association 1	07	0230
rmitage Ware, Ltd	32	0332	Fordham Pressings, Ltd 1	11	0232
rmoride (Sales), Ltd	70	1432	Freeman, Joseph, Sons & Co., Ltd. 19,	54	0236
rmstrong Patents Co., Ltd	112	0029			
rt Metal Construction Co	50	0030			
scot Gas Water Heaters, Ltd	79	0031	G.K.N. Reinforcements, Ltd Cover		0244
ssociated Fire Alarms, Ltd	40	0035		31	1375
tlas Asbestos Cement Co., Ltd	65	1206	Gliksten Doors, Ltd	6	0255
utomatic Pressings, Ltd	102	0042	Guest Keen & Nettlefolds (Mid-		0001
yrshire Metal Products, Ltd. Co.	ver 3	1328	1	53	0265
			Gypsum Mines, Ltd 1	26	0720
anbury Buildings (Coventry), Ltd.	102	1443			
astian & Allen, Ltd	112	1130	Haigh Engineering Co., Ltd	9 🗆	0719
atley, Ernest, Ltd	124	0052		94	0282
ech Neale & Co., Ltd	56	1140	Harvey, G. A., & Co. (London),		
erry's Electrical Magicoal, Ltd	83	1393		55	0284
ligwood, Joshua, & Son, Ltd	29	0065	Hill, Richard, Ltd	99	0708
oot, Henry, & Son, Ltd	51	0821		69	0301
ourner, F. H. (Engineers), Ltd.	117	1439		26	0952
low Slate & Enamel Co. Ltd 35		0083		14	0307
ratt Colbran, Ltd	67	1138		78	0309
Sriggs, William, & Sons, Ltd	110	0088		75	0847
British Electrical Development	hos		The state of the s	61	0722
Association	80	0095		40	0645
critish Sanitary Fireclay Associa-					
tion	41	0177			
critish Technical Cork Products.			Imperial Aluminium Co., Ltd 62,	63	0919
Ltd	46	0883	Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.	8	0319
ritish Visqueen, Ltd	60	0110			
Brooks Ventilation Units, Ltd	23	0114	James, W., & Co., Ltd 1	19	0330
Broughton Moor Green Slate	to a				
Quarries, Ltd 124	. 140	0115	Kay & Co. (Engineers), Ltd	60	0715
Bruynzeel Wood Products, Ltd	123	1201	Kenyon, Wm., & Sons (Metamica),	02	0715
Surgess Products Co., Ltd	95	0121		00	0990
angua samana uni aun ini	-				0338
				24	0342
afferata & Co., Ltd	58	0126	Kings Langley Engineering Co.,		
anadian Government	90	0191		18	0120
annon, Ltd	125	7813	Kirkstone Green Slate Quarries.		
ape Building Products, Ltd	103	0131	Ltd 1	40	0739
arter & Co., Ltd	42	0133			
'elcon, Ltd	116	0908	Lilleshall Co., Ltd	112	0910
ement Marketing Co Ltd	109	0136	Linoleum Manufacturers' Associa-	1.24	0010
ollins, Wm., Sons & Co., Ltd	140	1448	tion	76	0361
ostain Concrete Co., Ltd	87	1100			O.O.O.A.
rane, Ltd	104	0166			
rittall Mfg. Co., Ltd	5	0169	McCarthy, M., & Sons, Ltd	140	0374
rompton Parkinson, Ltd	48	0172		127	0372
				106	1385
Dinorwic Slate Quarries, Ltd	108	1241	Midland Electric Manufacturing		
' the clave quarries, Little	100	There		115	0410
					0415
Cagle Pencil Co	114	0197			1149
lastwood's Sales, Ltd	85	0198			
Celair Doors, Ltd	121	0845			
Illis School of Architecture		0202	National Federation of Clay Indus-		
	10	1423	tries	47	0430
Elsy & Gibbons, Ltd					
Clsy & Gibbons, Ltd English Clock Systems, Ltd	86	0205	National Galvanizers, Ltd	18	1417
Elsy & Gibbons, Ltd		0205	National Galvanizers, Ltd Newman, William, & Sons, Ltd. Core		1417 0435

	PAGE		CODE
Patent Glazing Conference	57		1069
Permanite, Ltd	89	H	0458
Phillips Electrical, Ltd	52	H	1148
		H	
Pilkington Brothers, Ltd I Pitch Fibre Pipe Assn. of Great		Ш	0475
Britain	49		0390
Polybond, Ltd	100		0481
Poron Insulation, Ltd	119		0327
Powell Duffryn Timber Industries.			
Ltd	45		1008
Precast Utilities (London), Ltd	68	Ħ	1020
Pyrene Co., Ltd.	77	H	1256
Tylene Con Man.	**		2 2 1/1/
Quickset Water Sealers, Ltd	30		0795
Rabone, John, & Sons, Ltd	120	$\Box$	1383
Reliance Telephone Co., Ltd	44		0503
Dingers 1 td			
Rippers, Ltd	64		0512
Robbins Linoleum, Ltd	123	Ц	1422
Sadd, John, & Sons, Ltd	.101		0527
Semtex, Ltd	73	H	0548
Shires & Co. (London), Ltd	11	H	0554
Sintacel, Ltd	21	H	0710
C II & Desless T.63	128	H	
S.nall & Parkes, Ltd		Н	0568
Sommerfelds, Ltd	121		0576
Spectroglaze International, Ltd	14		1331
Speedwell Gear Case Co., Ltd	119		0581
Steelbrac, Ltd	125		0587
Stewarts & Lloyds, Ltd	36		0643
Stramit Boards, Ltd	59		0604
Stone Firms, Ltd	17	П	1147
Stotts of Oldham	120	n	0602
Swain, Matthew, Ltd	74		1099
Technigraphic Bristol, Ltd	124		1198
Tentest Co., Ltd	33		0627
Terrapin, Ltd	98		1390
Thermacoust, Ltd	20		0629
Thorn, J., & Sons, Ltd	37		0632
Thorp, John B	140	Ħ	0633
Timber Fireproofing Co., Ltd	24	H	0636
Timber Pulp & Board Sales Ltd.	81	H	1449
Tubewrights, Ltd	84	H	1299
Turners Asbestos Cement Co., Ltd.	26	H	0644
Tunera assessment current co., but.	20	L	0044
Uni-Tubes, Ltd	34		0652
Vauxhall Motors, Ltd	22		0654
		H	
Venesta Plywood, Ltd	38		0810
Venesta Plywood, Ltd	113	П	0816
Ward Brothers (Sherburn), Ltd	39	П	1192
Ward & Co. (Letters), Ltd	124	H	0676
Ward, Thos. W., Ltd.	134	H	0677
Warerite (Bakelite, Ltd.)		H	0046
Worthorfoll T.t.		님	
Weatherfoil, Ltd	15	H	0685
Williamson, Jas., & Son, Ltd	71		1276
Woolaway Concrete Products, Ltd.	140		1145
Yale & Towne Manufacturing Co.	27		0704
Zinc Alloy Rust-Proofing Co.,			

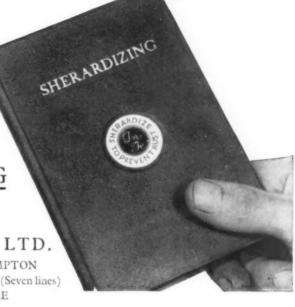
# YOURS for the Asking

This book shows that maintenance considerations for the after-treatment or prevention of rust need not arise, where Sherardizing is specified. May we send you a copy together with a reprint of the Architects' Journal Information Sheet, reference Corrosion prevention 40 B1?



ZINC ALLOY RUST-PROOFING CO. LTD.

SHAKESPEARE STREET, WOLVERHAMPTON TELEPHONE: WOLVERHAMPTON 27531 (Seven lines) ALSO AT LONDON & ROCHDALE



Now it's the space age with vengeance

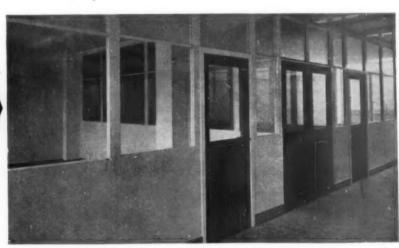
AYRSHIRE METAL PRODUCTS LTD. IRVINE, AYRSHIRE. Tel.: IRVINE 2271/3

metal partitions

Grand Buildings Trafalgar Square, London, W.C.2. Phone: TRAfalgar 6651. Parkhouse Street, St. Helens, Lancs. Phone: St. Helens 2639. 63, Temple Row, Birmingham: Phone: Midland 1993.

Nobody would have believed ten short years ago, that a cubic foot of office space could be so costly. Now, with its value astronomical, effective layout and subdivision of space used for offices is of vital importance. Today, more than ever, Ayrshire Partitions are a very real asset to the office Space Planners. Is the current catalogue in your file?

Ayrshire Metal Partitions are among the most widely installed units in Britain, because of their excellent design, sound construction, adaptability and dependability in service. Behind every order, stands a guarantee of finish and reliability down to the last detail. Ayrshire Partitions can now be supplied with plastic covered panels in a wide range of colours and patterns.



# DESIGNS IN CONCRETE 11



Chartered Architect: Barker & Jordan Contractor: L. & W. Morrell Ltd.

### NORTH EASTERN GAS BOARD

The North Eastern Gas Board decided to concentrate their office accommodation. Part of this was previously in the area designated for re-development.

The New Office Block abuts up against the existing premises. It stands on a corner, and therefore, fronts on to two streets. The whole of the Block has a Pile foundation.

Although designed for three storeys, only two storeys are built on one elevation, and provision has been made, by means of stub columns, for this to be extended in a vertical direction, when the additional accommodation is required.

Under part of the two-storey structure, a basement has been formed for the storage of Refrigerators and Cookers.

The main entrance has a distinctive stair-case, and leading off, are the two Administrative wings. The whole of the huilding is an insitu Reinforced Concrete frame.

of the building is an insitu Reinforced Concrete frame. The elevation consists of facing brick-work and Westmorland slate.

Parts of the concrete frame to the main entrance have a mosaic finish.

The first floor, and subsequent floors of the three-storey block cantilever out at first floor level.

If you want to put steel into concrete get in touch with

# GKN Reinforcements Ltd.

7 Oxford Road, Manchester 1. (Ardwick 1691)

SMETHWICK Smethwick 2111 LEEDS Leeds 27311 CARDIFF Cardiff 35220 MIDDLESBROUGH Middlesbrough 3843



LONDON Chancery 1616 GLASGOW Bell 2444 BRISTOL Bristol 21555 SOUTHAMPTON Southampton 22167

LEICESTER Leicester 25114

